

ConTeXt

comandi

II

ConTeXt

comandi

it / italiano

19 novembre 2017

`\AfterPar {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\Alphabeticnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\AMSTEX`

`\AmSTeX`

`\And`

`\abjadnaivenumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\abjadnodotnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\abjadnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\activatespacehandler {...}`

* attivo disattivo si fisso

`\acute {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\adaptcollector [...1] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupcollector

`\adaptfontfeature [...1] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \definefontfeature

`\adaptpapersize [...1,...] [...,2,...]`

1 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta^{OPT}

2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

`\adattacampo [...1] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupfieldbody

`\adattalayout [...1,...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NUMMER

2 altezza = max DIMENSION
righe = NUMMER

`\addfeature [...]`

* NAME

`\addfeature {...}`

* NAME

`\addtocommalist {...} \2...`

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

`\addtoJSreamble {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\addvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to ...`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ...`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\al {...} {...} [...]`

1 TEXT^{PPT} OPT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

`\alignbottom`

`\aligned [...,1...] {...}`

1 sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
2 CONTENT

`\alignedbox [...,1...] \2... {...}`

1 sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\alignedline {...} {...} {...}`

1 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro
3 CONTENT

`\alignhere`

`\alignmentcharacter`

`\allineacentro {...}`

* CONTENT

`\allineadestra {...}`

* CONTENT

`\allineasinistra {...}`

* CONTENT

`\allinputpaths`

`\alphabeticnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

```

\alwayscitation [...1...][...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCEPT
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo       = BEFEHL
  sinistra   = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\alwayscitation [...1...][...2...]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\alwayscitation [...1...][...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo       = BEFEHL
  sinistra   = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\alwayscite [...1...][...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo       = BEFEHL
  sinistra   = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\alwayscite [...1...][...2...]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\alwayscite [...1...][...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo       = BEFEHL
  sinistra   = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\ambiente [...]
* FILE

```

```

\ambiente ...
* FILE

```

```

\ampersand

```

```

\anchor [...1...][...2...][...3...]{...4}
1 NAME          OPT          OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
4 CONTENT

```

`\ap {...}`
* CONTENT

`\apagina [...]`
* REFERENCE

`\appendetoks 1... \to \2...`
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

`\appendgvalue {1...} {2...}`
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

`\appendtocommalist {1...} \2...`
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\appendtoks 1... \to \2...`
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

`\appendtoksonce 1... \to \2...`
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

`\appendvalue {1...} {2...}`
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

`\apply {1...} {2...}`
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\applyalternativestyle {...}`
* NAME

`\applyprocessor {1...} {2...}`
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\applytocharacters \1... {2...}`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytofirstcharacter \1... {2...}`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringchar \1... {2...}`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringcharspaced \1... {2...}`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringline \1... {2...}`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringlinespaced \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringword \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringwordspaced \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytowords \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\HIGH {*...}`

* CONTENT
instances: unitshigh

`\arabicdecimals {*...}`

* NUMMER

`\arabicexnumerals {*...}`

* NUMMER

`\arabicnumerals {*...}`

* NUMMER

`\arg {*...}`

* CONTENT

`\asciistr {*...}`

* CONTENT

`\assignalfadimension {1...} \2... {3...} {4...} {5...}`

1 piccolo medio grande nessuno DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 DIMENSION

`\assigndimen \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION

`\assigndimension {1...} \2... {3...} {4...} {5...}`

1 [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 DIMENSION

`\assignifempty \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 BEFEHL

`\assigntranslation [...,1...1...] \to \2...`

1 SPRACHE = TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\assignvalue {...} \dots {...} {...} {...}`

1 piccolo medio grande TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 BEFEHL

`\assignwidth {...} \dots {...} {...}`

1 adatta ampio DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 TEXT
4 DIMENSION

`\assumelongusagecs \dots {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT

`\astype {...}`

* CONTENT

`\ATTACHMENT [...]1 [...]2 [...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment

`\autocap {...}`

* TEXT

`\autodirhbox \dots {...}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\autodirvbox \dots {...}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\autodirvtop \dots {...}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\autoinsertnextspace`

`\autointegral {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\automathematics {...}`

* CONTENT

`\autosetups {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\autostarttesto ... \autostoptesto`

`\availablehsz`

`\averagecharwidth`

`\BeforePar {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\Big ...`

* CHARACTER

`\Bigg ...`

* CHARACTER

`\Biggl ...`

* CHARACTER

`\Biggm ...`

* CHARACTER

`\Biggr ...`

* CHARACTER

`\Bigl ...`

* CHARACTER

`\Bigm ...`

* CHARACTER

`\Bigr ...`

* CHARACTER

`\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundline [...] {...}`

1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

`\bar {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\barracolori [...]*...]`

* COLOR

`\barrainterazione [...1] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione

`\BAR {...}`

* CONTENT

instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes
underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar

```

\basegrid [...,*=...,...]
* nx      = NUMBEROPT
  ny      = NUMBER
  dx      = NUMBER
  dy      = NUMBER
  fattore = NUMBER
  scala   = NUMBER
  xstep   = NUMBER
  ystep   = NUMBER
  offset  = DIMENSION
  xoffset = DIMENSION
  yoffset = DIMENSION
  allinea = centro
  unita   = cm mm in pc pt bp
  stile   = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore  = COLOR

```

```

\baselinebottom

```

```

\baselineleftbox {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\baselinemiddlebox {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\baselinerightbox {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\bbordermatrix {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\bbox {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\beforesplitstring ... \at ... \to ...
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

```

```

\beforetestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ...
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

```

```

\beginBLOCK [...,*=...,...] ... \endBLOCK
* + - NAME OPT

```

```

\beginhbox ... \endhbox

```

```

\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox

```

```

\beginvbox ... \endvbox

```

```

\beginvtop ... \endvtop

```

```

\begstrut ... \endstrut

```

```

\bigg ...
* CHARACTER

```

| |
|--|
| <code>\bigger</code> |
| <code>\biggl ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\biggm ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\biggr ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\bigl ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\bigm ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\bigr ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\bigskip</code> |
| <code>\bitmapimage [...,\u00b1...,\u00b1...] {...}</code> 1 colore = rgb cmyk grigio ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\blap {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\bleed [...,\u00b1...,\u00b1...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\bleedheight</code> |
| <code>\bleedwidth</code> |
| <code>\blockligatures [...;...]</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\blocksynctexfile [...;...]</code> * FILE |
| <code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code> |
| <code>\bodyfontsize</code> |
| <code>\boldface</code> |
| <code>\booleanmodevalue {...}</code> * NAME |

| |
|--|
| <pre>\bordermatrix {...} * CONTENT</pre> |
| <pre>\bottombox {...} * CONTENT</pre> |
| <pre>\bottomleftbox {...} * CONTENT</pre> |
| <pre>\bottomrightbox {...} * CONTENT</pre> |
| <pre>\boxcursor</pre> |
| <pre>\boxmarker {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER</pre> |
| <pre>\boxofsize \... ..² ..³ {...} 1 CSNAME OPT 2 DIMENSION 3 CONTENT</pre> |
| <pre>\boxreference [...,¹...] \...² {...³} 1 REFERENCE 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT</pre> |
| <pre>\bpar ... \epar</pre> |
| <pre>\bpos {...} * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\breakhere</pre> |
| <pre>\breve {...} * CHARACTER</pre> |
| <pre>\bTABLE [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLE * inherits: \setupTABLE</pre> |
| <pre>\bTABLEbody [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEbody * inherits: \setupTABLE</pre> |
| <pre>\bTABLEfoot [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEfoot * inherits: \setupTABLE</pre> |
| <pre>\bTABLEhead [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEhead * inherits: \setupTABLE</pre> |
| <pre>\bTABLEnext [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEnext * inherits: \setupTABLE</pre> |
| <pre>\bTC [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTC * inherits: \bTD</pre> |

`\bTD [...,.*,...] ... \eTD`

* nx = ^{OPT}NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
nc = NUMMER
nr = NUMMER
n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
azione = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupTABLE

`\bTDs [...] ... \eTDs`

* NAME

`\bTH [...,.*,...] ... \eTH`

* inherits: ^{OPT}bTD

`\bTN [...,.*,...] ... \eTN`

* inherits: ^{OPT}bTD

`\bTR [...,.*,...] ... \eTR`

* inherits: ^{OPT}setupTABLE

`\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs`

* NAME

`\bTX [...,.*,...] ... \eTX`

* inherits: ^{OPT}bTD

`\bTY [...,.*,...] ... \eTY`

* inherits: ^{OPT}setupTABLE

`\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}`

* NAME

`\btxaddjournal [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\btxalwayscitation [...,.*1,...] [...2]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE ^{OPT}
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\btxalwayscitation [...1] [...2]`

1 implicito category entry ^{OPT}short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\btxalwayscitation [...,.*1,...] [...,.*2,...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\btxauthorfield {...}`

* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors

`\btxdetail {...}`

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxdirect {...}`

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxdoif {...} {...}`

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE

`\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\btxdoifelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}`

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 sempre doppiafaccia
2 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btxdoifnot {...} {...}`

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE


```
\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 sempre doppiafaccia
2 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
  language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
  volume anno yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}
1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
  language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
  volume anno yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\btxexpandedjournal {...}
* NAME
```

```
\btxfield {...}
* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
  language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
  volume anno yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxfieldname {...}
* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
  language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
  volume anno yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxfieldtype {...}
* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
  language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
  volume anno yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxfirstofrange {...}
* volume pages
```

```
\btxflush {...}
* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
  language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
  volume anno yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxflushauthor [...1] {...2}
1 num normale normals90ort inverted invertedshort
2 autore editor
```

```
\btxflushauthorinverted {...}
* autore editor
```

```
\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}
* autore editor
```

```
\btxflushauthorname {...}
* autore editor
```

```
\btxflushauthornormal {...}
* autore editor
```

`\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}`

* autore editor

`\btxflushsuffix`

`\btxfoundname {...}`

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfoundtype {...}`

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxhiddencitation [...]`

* REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite [...1...2...] [...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE^{REF}
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite [...1] [...2]`

1 implicito category^{REF}entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite {...}`

* REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite [...1...2...] [...2...1...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\btxlistcitation [...1...2...] [...2]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE^{OPT}
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\btxlistcitation [...1] [...2]`

1 implicito category^{REF}entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

\btclistcitation [...1...] [...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\btloadjournalist [...]
* FILE

```

```

\btzoneorrange {...} {...} {...}
1 volume pages
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btxremapauthor [...1] [...2]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```

```

\btxsavejournalist [...]
* FILE

```

```

\btxsetup {...}
* NAME

```

```

\btxsingularorplural {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btxsingularplural {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btxttextcitation [...1...] [...2]
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxttextcitation [...1] [...2]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxttextcitation [...1...] [...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

`\buildmathaccent {1.} {2.}`

1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER

`\buildtextaccent {1.} {2.}`

1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER

`\buildtextbottomcomma {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextbottomdot {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextcedilla {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextgrave {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextmacron {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextognek {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\Cap {...}`

* TEXT

`\Caps {...}`

* TEXT

`\CONTEXT`

`\ConTeXt`

`\Context`

`\ConvertConstantAfter \1. {2.} {3.}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\ConvertToConstant \1. {2.} {3.}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\calligrafico`

`\cambiaafontdeltesto [...,*...]`

* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

`\camel {...}`

* TEXT

`\campi [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT

`\cap {...}`

* TEXT

`\capello`

`\SECTION [...]1 [...]2`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsection subsection subsection
title subject subject subject subject subject subject

`\SECTION [...]* [...]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsection subsection subsection
title subject subject subject subject subject

`\SECTION [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsection subsection subsection
title subject subject subject subject subject

`\catcodetablename`

`\cbox ...1 {...}2`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\centeraligned {...}`

* CONTENT

`\centerbox ...1 {...}2`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\centeredbox ...1 {...}2`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\centeredlastline`

`\centerednextbox ...1 {...}2`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\centerline {...}`

* CONTENT

`\centro ...`

* CHARACTER

| |
|--|
| <pre> \cfrac [...] {...} {...} 1 l c r l^Plc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \CHARACTERKERNING [...] {...} 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \chardescription {...} * NUMBER </pre> |
| <pre> \charwidthlanguage </pre> |
| <pre> \check {...} * CHARACTER </pre> |
| <pre> \checkcharacteralign {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \checkedchar {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 CHARACTER </pre> |
| <pre> \checkedfiller {...} * sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \checkedstrippedcsname *... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \checkedstrippedcsname ... * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \checkinjector [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \checknextindentation [...] * si no auto </pre> |
| <pre> \checknextinjector [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \checkpage [...] [...,..²...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuppagechecker </pre> |
| <pre> \checkparameters [...] * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \checkpreviousinjector [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \checksoundtrack {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \checktwopassdata {...} * NAME </pre> |

`\checkvariables [...1] [...2...]`

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\chemical [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\chemicalbottext {...}`

* TEXT

`\chemicalmidtext {...}`

* TEXT

`\chemicalsymbol [...]`

* NAME

`\chemicaltext {...}`

* TEXT

`\chemicaltoptext {...}`

* TEXT

`\chim {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\chineseallnumerals {...}`

* NUMBER

`\chinesecapnumerals {...}`

* NUMBER

`\chinesenumerals {...}`

* NUMBER

`\circondato [...1...] {...2}`

1 inherits: \impostai^{OP}Corniciato
2 CONTENT

`\citation [...1...] [...2]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\citation [...1] [...2]`

1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\citation {...}`

* REFERENCE

```

\citation [...1...] [...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\cite [...1...] [...2]
1 riferimentoOPT = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\cite [...1] [...2]
1 implicitoOPT category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\cite {...}
* REFERENCE

```

```

\cite [...1...] [...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\clap {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\classfont {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 FONT

```

```

\cldcommand {...}
* BEFEHL

```

```

\cldcontext {...}
* BEFEHL

```

```

\cldloadfile {...}
* FILE

```

```

\cldprocessfile {...}
* FILE

```

```

\clip [...1...] {...2}
1 inherits: \impostaclipping
2 CONTENT

```


`\clonacampo [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] [.4.,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME

`\collect {...}`

* CONTENT

`\collectedtext [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.} {.4.}`

1 inherits: \setupcollect~~FF~~^{OPT}
2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\collectexpanded {...}`

* CONTENT

`\colonna [.,.,*.,.]`

* inherits: \col~~FF~~umnbreak

`\colorcomponents {...}`

* COLOR

`\colore [.1.] {.2.}`

1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

`\colored [.,.,.1.,.,.] {.2.}`

1 inherits: \definiscicolore
2 CONTENT

`\colored [.1.] {.2.}`

1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

`\coloregrigio [.1.] {.2.}`

1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

`\coloronly [.1.] {.2.}`

1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

`\columnbreak [.,.,*.,.]`

* si no preferenza ~~FF~~cale forza primo ultimo NUMBER NAME

```

\combinepages [...1] [...2...]
1 FILE OPT
2 alternativa = a b c orizzontale verticale
  n           = NUMMER
  nx          = NUMMER
  ny          = NUMMER
  inizia      = NUMMER
  termina     = NUMMER
  distanza    = DIMENSION
  cima        = BEFEHL
  fondo       = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  tra         = BEFEHL
  cornice     = attivo disattivo
  sfondo      = foreground colore NAME
  coloresfondo = COLOR

```

```

\commalistelement

```

```

\commalistsentence [...1,...] [...2...]
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

```

```

\commalistsize

```

```

\commento (...1,...) (...2,...) [...3...] {...4}
1 POSITION OPT
2 POSITION
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
4 TEXT

```

```

\COMMENT [...1] [...2...] {...3}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \impostacommento
3 TEXT
instances: comment

```

```

\comparedimension {...1} {...2}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION

```

```

\comparedimensioneps {...1} {...2}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION

```

```

\completebtxrendering [...1] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

```

```

\completoCOMBINEDLIST [...*...]
* inherits: \impostaelenco OPT
instances: content

```

```

\completelist [...1] [...2...]
1 LISTE OPT
2 inherits: \impostaelenco

```

```

\completelistofFLOATS [...*...]
* inherits: \impostaelenco OPT
instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics

```

```
\completelistofpublications [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupbt rendering
```

```
\completelistofsorts [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \impostordinamento
```

```
\completelistofSORTS [...] [...]
* inherits: \impostordinamento OPT
instances: logos
```

```
\completelistofsynonyms [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \impostasinonimi
```

```
\completelistofSYNONYMS [...] [...]
* inherits: \impostasinonimi OPT
instances: abbreviations
```

```
\completeregister [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaregistro
```

```
\completoREGISTER [...] [...]
* inherits: \impostaregistro OPT
instances: index
```

```
\impostaindex [...] [...]
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \impostaregistro
```

```
\complexorsimple \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\complexorsimpleempty \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\complexorsimpleempty {*...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\complexorsimple {*...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\componenet [...]
* FILE
```

```
\componenet ...
* FILE
```

```
\composedcollector {*...}
* NAME
```

```
\composedlayer {*...}
* NAME
```

```
\compresult
```

`\confrontagruppocolori [...]`
* NAME

`\confrontatavolozza [...]`
* NAME

`\constantdimen *..`
* CSNAME

`\constantdimenargument *..`
* CSNAME

`\constantemptyargument *..`
* CSNAME

`\constantnumber *..`
* CSNAME

`\constantnumberargument *..`
* CSNAME

`\contentreference [...1,...] [...2,...OPT,...] {...3}`
1 REFERENCE
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3 CONTENT

`\continuednumber {...}`
* NUMMER

`\continueifinputfile {...}`
* FILE

`\convertargument 1... \to 2..`
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\convertcommand \1... \to 2..`
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\convertedcounter [1...] [...2,...OPT,...]`
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupcounter

`\converteddimen {...} {...}`
1 DIMENSION
2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc

`\convertedsubcounter [1] [2,...OPT] [...3,...OPT,...]`
1 NAME
2 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
3 inherits: \setupcounter

`\convertinnumero {1.} {2.}`

1 vuoto implicito nessuno mese month:mnem lettera Lettera lettere Lettere a A Numeri parola words Parola Parole n
N numeriromani Numeriromani i I r R KR RK greco Greco g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals
thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals
arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicxnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals
koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chineseapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals
slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set₀ set₁ set₂ set₃ continued NAME
2 NUMMER

`\convertmonth {.*}`

* NUMMER

`\convertvalue 1. \to \2.`

1 NAME
2 CSNAME

`\convertvboxtohbox`

`\copiacampo [1.] [2.]`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\copyboxfromcache {1.} {2.} 3.`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 CSNAME NUMMER

`\copyLABELtesto [1.] [2.,...2.,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\copypages [1.] [2.,...2.,...] [3.,...3.,...]`

1 FILE OPT OPT
2 marcatura = attivo disattivo
offset = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure

`\copyparameters [1.] [2.] [3.,...]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 KEY

`\copyposition {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\correggispaziobianco {.*}`

* CONTENT

`\corsivo`

`\corsivograssetto`

`\countersubs [1.] [2.]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER

`\counttoken 1 \in 2 \to \3`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\counttokens 1 \to \2`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\cramped {...}`

* CONTENT

`\crampedclap {...}`

* CONTENT

`\crampedllap {...}`

* CONTENT

`\crampedrlap {...}`

* CONTENT

`\ctop 1 {...2}`

1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\ctxcommand {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\ctxdirectcommand {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\ctxdirectlua {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\ctxfunction {...}`

* NAME

`\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION`

`\CTXFUNCTION`

`\ctxlatecommand {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\ctxlatelua {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\ctxloadluafile {...}`

* FILE

`\ctxlua {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\ctxluabuffer [...]OPT`

* BUFFER

| |
|---|
| <pre>\ctxluacode {...} * BEFEHL</pre> |
| <pre>\ctxreport {...} * BEFEHL</pre> |
| <pre>\ctxsprint {...} * BEFEHL</pre> |
| <pre>\currentassignmentlistkey</pre> |
| <pre>\currentassignmentlistvalue</pre> |
| <pre>\currentbtxuservariable {...} * KEY</pre> |
| <pre>\currentcommalistitem</pre> |
| <pre>\currentcomponent</pre> |
| <pre>\currentenvironment</pre> |
| <pre>\currentfeaturetest</pre> |
| <pre>\currentinterface</pre> |
| <pre>\currentETICHETTA [...¹,...²] {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT</pre> |
| <pre>\currentlanguage</pre> |
| <pre>\currentlistentrydestinationattribute</pre> |
| <pre>\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...} * TEXT</pre> |
| <pre>\currentlistentrynumber</pre> |
| <pre>\currentlistentrypagenumber</pre> |
| <pre>\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...} * numero testo numeropagina tutti</pre> |
| <pre>\currentlistentrytitle</pre> |
| <pre>\currentlistentrytitlerendered</pre> |
| <pre>\currentlistsymbol</pre> |
| <pre>\currentmainlanguage</pre> |
| <pre>\currentmessagetext</pre> |

| |
|--|
| <p>\currentmoduleparameter {...}</p> <p>* KEY</p> |
| <p>\currentoutputstream</p> |
| <p>\currentproduct</p> |
| <p>\currentproject</p> |
| <p>\currentregime</p> |
| <p>\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}</p> <p>* KEY</p> |
| <p>\currentresponses</p> |
| <p>\currenttime [...*,...]</p> <p>* h m TEXT OPT</p> |
| <p>\currentvalue</p> |
| <p>\currentxtablecolumn</p> |
| <p>\currentxtablerow</p> |
| <p>\d {...}</p> <p>* CHARACTER</p> |
| <p>\da [...]</p> <p>* REFERENCE</p> |
| <p>\daqualcheparte {...} {...} [...]</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p>\data [...,...¹...,...] [...²,...]</p> <p>1 d = NUMMER^{OPT}</p> <p>m = NUMMER</p> <p>y = NUMMER</p> <p>2 inherits: \datadioggi</p> |
| <p>\datadioggi [...*,...]</p> <p>* anno mese giorno^{OPT}giornosettimana y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spazio \ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord</p> <p>TEXT referral day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from</p> |
| <p>\datasetvariable {...} {...} {...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME NUMMER</p> <p>3 KEY realpage</p> |
| <p>\dayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}</p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 NUMMER</p> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \dayspermonth {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER </pre> |
| <pre> \dddot {...} * CHARACTER </pre> |
| <pre> \ddot {...} * CHARACTER </pre> |
| <pre> \decrement *... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \decrementcounter [...¹] [...²] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER </pre> |
| <pre> \decrementedcounter [...[*]] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \decrementpagenumber </pre> |
| <pre> \decrementsubpagenumber </pre> |
| <pre> \decrementvalue {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \decrement cd:parentheses-1 * CSNAME NUMBER </pre> |
| <pre> \defaultinterface </pre> |
| <pre> \defaultobjectpage </pre> |
| <pre> \defaultobjectreference </pre> |
| <pre> \defcatcodecommand \¹... \²... {...³} 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \defconvertedargument \¹... {...²} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \defconvertedcommand \¹... \²... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \defconvertedvalue \¹... {...²} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \defineactivecharacter \¹... {...²} 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL </pre> |

`\definealternativestyle [...1,...] [...2] [...3]`

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

`\defineanchor [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...] [...4,...4,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\defineattachment [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupattachment

`\defineattribute [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME
2 locale globale public private

`\definebackground [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostafondo

`\definebar [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbar

`\definebodyfontswitch [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

`\definebreakpoint [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]`

1 NAME
2 CHARACTER
3 type = 1 2 3 4 5
nsinistra = NUMMER
ndestra = NUMMER
sinistra = BEFEHL
centro = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
range = si no
language = SPRACHE

`\definebreakpoints [...*]`

* NAME

`\definebtx [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtx

`\definebtxdataset [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset

`\definebtxregister [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister

`\definebtxrendering [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\definebutton [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbutton

`\definecapitals [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostamaiuscole

`\definecharacterkerning [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\definecharacterspacing [...]*`

* NAME

`\definechemical [...]1 {...}2`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\definechemicals [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupchemical

`\definechemicalsymbol [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\definecollector [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcollector

`\definecolumnbreak [...]1 [...]2,...]`

1 NAME
2 si no preferenza locale forza primo ultimo NUMBER

`\definecombination [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcombination

`\definecomment [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostacommento

`\definecomplexorsimple \...`

* CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimpleempty \...`

* CSNAME

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\defineconversionset [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [...]  
* FONT OPT
```

```
\defineeffect [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineexpandable [1...] \2... {3...}
1 NUMMER OPT
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
matematica
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMMER
designsize = implicito auto
goodies = FILE
range = NUMMER NAME
offset = NUMMER NAME
check = si no
forza = si no
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT
```

```

\definefallbackfamily [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
  matematica
3 FONT
4 NAME

```

```

\definefieldbody [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldbody

```

```

\definefieldbodyset [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definefieldcategory [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

```

\definefileconstant {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definefilefallback [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FILE

```

```

\definefilesynonym [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FILE

```

```

\definefiller [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfiller

```

```

\definefirstline [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfirstline

```

```

\definefittingpage [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage

```

```

\definefontalternative [...]
* NAME

```

```

\definefontfallback [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 FONT NAME
3 NAME NUMBER
4 rscale = NUMBER
   forza = si no
   check = si no
   offset = NUMBER NAME
   features = NAME

```

```

\definefontfamily [...] [...] [...] [...,..4...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
  matematica
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMBER
  designsize = implicito auto
  goodies = FILE
  features = NAME
  tf = TEXT
  bf = TEXT
  it = TEXT
  sl = TEXT
  bi = TEXT
  bs = TEXT
  sc = TEXT

```

```

\definefontfamilypreset [...] [...,..2...,...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definefontfamily

```

```

\definefontfamilypreset [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definefontfamily [...] [...] [...] [...,..4...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
  matematica
3 FONT
4 NAME

```

```

\definefontfeature [1...] [2...] [3...3...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 language = NAME
  script = NAME auto
  mode = node base auto nessuno
  liga = si no
  kern = si no
  extrakerns = si no
  tlig = si no
  trep = si no
  missing = si no
  dummies = si no
  analyze = si no
  unicoding = si no
  espansione = NAME
  protrusion = NAME
  nostackmath = si no
  realdimensions = si no
  itlc = si no
  textitalics = si no
  mathitalics = si no
  slant = NUMMER
  extend = NUMMER
  dimensions = NUMMER
  boundingbox = si no sfondo cornice vuoto COLOR
  compose = si no
  char-ligatures = si no
  compat-ligatures = si no
  goodies = FILE
  extrafeatures = si no
  featureset = NAME
  colorscheme = NAME
  postprocessor = NAME
  mathdimensions = NAME
  keepligatures = si no auto
  devanagari = si no
  features = si no
  tcom = si no
  anum = si no
  mathsize = si no
  decomposehangul = si no
  mathalternatives = si no
  mathgaps = si no
  checkmarks = si no
  NAME = si no
  mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
  blockligatures = si no

```

```

\definefontfile [1...] [2...] [3...3...3...]
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 features = NAME
  fallbacks = NAME
  goodies = NAME
  designsize = auto implicito

```

```

\definefontsize [...*...]
* NAME

```

```

\definefontsolution [1...] [2...] [3...3...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfontsolution

```

```

\defineformula [1...] [2...] [3...3...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformula

```

```

\defineformulaalternative [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

```

```
\defineformulaframed [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformulaframed
```

```
\defineframedcontent [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedcontent
```

```
\defineframedtable [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\definefrozenfont [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FONT
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definiscicolore
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

```
\definegraphictypesynonym [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definegridsnapping [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 locale globale noheight nodepth box max min nessuno riga mezzariga primo ultimo altezzamin maxheight mindepth
maxdepth cima fondo strut NUMBER minheight:NUMBER maxheight:NUMBER mindepth:NUMBER maxdepth:NUMBER box:NUMBER
top:NUMBER bottom:NUMBER offset:NUMBER
```

```
\defineheadalternative [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupheadalternative
```

```
\definehelp [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphelp
```

```
\definehigh [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphigh
```

```
\definehighlight [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphighlight
```

```
\definehspace [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION
```



```

\definehyphenationfeatures [...] [...2...]
1 NAME
2 characters = TEXT
  hyphens = si tutti TEXT
  joiners = si tutti TEXT
  rightwords = NUMMER
  hyphenmin = NUMMER
  lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
  righthyphenmin = NUMMER
  lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
  righthyphenchar = NUMMER
  alternativa = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno
  bordodestro = tex
  rightchars = parola NUMMER

```

```

\defineindentedtext [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

```

```

\defineindenting [...] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta
  toggle DIMENSION

```

```

\defineinitial [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial

```

```

\defineinsertion [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsertion

```

```

\defineinteraction [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostainterazione

```

```

\defineinteractionbar [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione

```

```

\defineinterfaceconstant {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\defineinterfaceelement {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\defineinterfacevariable {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\defineinterlinespace [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostainterlinea

```

```

\defineintermediatecolor [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR NUMBER
3 a = NUMBER
  t = NUMBER

```

```

\defineitemgroup [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

```

\defineitems [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaelementi

```

```

\definelabelclass [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER

```

```

\impostabtxlabeltesto [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostaheadtesto [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostalabeltesto [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostamathlabeltesto [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostaoperatorortesto [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostaprefixtesto [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostasuffixtesto [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostataglabeltesto [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostaunittesto [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\definelayer [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer

```

`\definelayerset [..] [..,..2..,..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer

`\definelayerset [..] [..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definelinefiller [..] [..] [..,..3..,..]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setuplinefiller

`\definelinenote [..] [..] [..,..3..,..]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setuplinenote

`\definelinenumbering [..] [..] [..,..3..,..]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \impostanumerazionerighe

`\definelines [..] [..] [..,..3..,..]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \impostarighe

`\definelistalternative [..] [..] [..,..3..,..]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

`\definelistextra [..] [..] [..,..3..,..]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setuplistextra

`\definelow [..] [..] [..,..3..,..]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setuplow

`\definelowhigh [..] [..] [..,..3..,..]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

`\definelowmidhigh [..] [..] [..,..3..,..]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

`\defineMPinstance [..] [..] [..,..3..,..]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

`\definemarginblock [..] [..] [..,..3..,..]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupmarginblock

```

\definemargindata [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmargindata

```

```

\definemarker [.*.]
* NAME

```

```

\definemathaccent .1. .2.
1 NAME
2 CHARACTER

```

```

\definemathalignment [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathalignment

```

```

\definemathcases [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathcases

```

```

\definemathcommand [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] {.4.}
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha interno nothing limop nolop box
3 uno due
4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2

```

```

\definemathdouble [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] [.4.]
1 entrambi vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

```

```

\definemathdoubleextensible [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] [.4.]
1 entrambi vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

```

```

\doublebar {.1.} {.2.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```

```

\doublebrace {.1.} {.2.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```

```

\doublebracket {.1.} {.2.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```

```

\doubleparent {.1.} {.2.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```

```

\overbarunderbar {.1.} {.2.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```

```

\overbraceunderbrace {.1.} {.2.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```

`\overbracketunderbracket {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\overparentunderparent {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\definematematics [1.] [2.] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathematics

`\definemathextensible [1.] [2.] [3.]`

- 1 invertito matematica testo^{OPT}Chemistry
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER

`\cleftarrow {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\crightarrow {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\crightoverleftarrow {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\eleftarrowfill {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\elefttharpoondownfill {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\elefttharpoonupfill {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\elefttrightharpoonupfill {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\eoverbarfill {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\eoverbracefill {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\eoverbracketfill {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\eoverparentfill {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\erightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\erightharpoondownfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\erightharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\etwoheadrightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderbarfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderbracefill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderbracketfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderparentfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mhookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mhookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mLeftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mRrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mtriplerel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\thookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\thookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\rightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\trightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\ttriplelrel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\twoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\twoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\xequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\hookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\hookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\xleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\xleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\xleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\xleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\xleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\xleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\xleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\xmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[...]{...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[...]{...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[...]{...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[...]{...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[...]{...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[...]{...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[...]{...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\definemathfence [...][...][...3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfence

`\definemathfraction [...][...][...3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfraction

`\definemathframed [...][...][...3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathframed

```
\definemathmatrix [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```
\definemathornament [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathornament
```

```
\definemathover [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 cima vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathoverextensible [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 cima vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathovertextextensible [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 bothtext OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathstackers [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [...1] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
```

```
\definemathtriplet [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\definemathunder [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 fondo vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunderextensible [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 fondo vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathundertextextensible [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 bothtext OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunstacked [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 ampio OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

`\definemeasure [.1.] [.2.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\definemessageconstant {.*}`

- * NAME

`\definemixedcolumns [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

`\definemode [.,.,.1.,.] [.2.]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 si no mantieni

`\definemultitonecolor [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] [.,.,.3.,.,.] [.,.,.4.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 COLOR = NUMMER
- 3 inherits: \definiscicolore
- 4 inherits: \definespotcolor

`\definenamecolor [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \definiscicolore

`\definenamecolor [.1.] [.2.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

`\definenamespace [.*] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 nome = TEXT
parent = TEXT
stile = si no
comando = si no elenco
setup = si no elenco
set = si no elenco
cornice = si no

`\definennarrower [.*] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \impostapiustretto

`\definernote [.*] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupnote

`\defineornament [.*] [.,.,.2.,.,.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 alternativa = a b
inherits: \setupcollector
- 3 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\defineornament [.*] [.,.,.2.,.,.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 alternativa = a b
inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

```
\defineoutputroutine [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine
```

```
\defineoutputroutinecommand [...]*[...]
* KEY
```

```
\definepage [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\definepagebreak [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 vuoto intestazione piedipagina dummy cornice NUMBER +NUMBER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto
preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina
```

```
\definepagechecker [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagechecker
```

```
\definepagegrid [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagegrid
```

```
\definepagegridarea [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagegridarea
```

```
\definepagegridspan [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan
```

```
\definepageinjection [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppageinjection
```

```
\definepageinjectionalternative [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative
```

```
\definepageshift [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 orizzontale verticale
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\definepagestate [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagestate
```

```
\definepairedbox [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\defineparagraph [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\defineparallel [...1] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\defineparbuilder [...*]
* NAME
```

```
\defineplacement [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\definepositioning [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaposizionamento
```

```
\defineprefixset [...1] [...2,...] [...3]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 ABSCHNITT
3 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineprocesscolor [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 COLOR
3 inherits: \definiscicolore
```

```
\defineprocessor [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprocessor
```

```
\definepushbutton [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\definepushsymbol [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 n r d
```

```
\definerenderingwindow [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow
```

```
\defineresetset [...1] [...2,...] [...3]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definescale [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscale
```

`\definescript [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscrip

`\definesectionlevels [...1] [...2...]`

1 NAME
2 ABSCHNITT

`\defineselector [...1] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupsel

`\defineseparatorset [...1] [...2...] [...3]`

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

`\defineshift [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupshif

`\definesidebar [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsideb

`\definesort [...1] [...2] [...3] {...4}`

1 si no OPT
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 CONTENT

`\placelistoflogos [...1...2...]`

* inherits: \impostaaordinamer

`\definespotcolor [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
t = NUMMER
e = TEXT
p = NUMMER

`\definestyleinstance [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
4 BEFEHL

`\definesubformula [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsubformu

`\definesynonym [...1] [...2] [...3] {...4} {...5}`

1 si no OPT
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

```
\placelistofabbreviations [...,..1*,...]
```

```
* inherits: \impostasinonimi OPT
```

```
\definesystemattribute [...]1 [...]2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 locale globale public private
```

```
\definesystemconstant {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\definesystemvariable {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\defineTABLEsetup [...]1 [...,..2*,...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\definetabulation [...]1 [...]2 [...,..3*,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuptabulation
```

```
\definetextbackground [...]1 [...]2 [...,..3*,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuptextbackground
```

```
\definetextflow [...]1 [...]2 [...,..3*,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuptextflow
```

```
\definetooltip [...]1 [...]2 [...,..3*,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuptooltip
```

```
\definetransparency [...]1 [...]2
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NUMBER
```

```
\definetransparency [...]1 [...,..2*,...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 a = NUMBER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten  
difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity  
t = NUMBER
```

```
\definetransparency [...]1 [...]2
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\definetwopasslist {...}
```

```
* NAME
```



```

\definetypface [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5] [...6...,...]
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
4 NAME
5 implicito dtp
6 rscale = auto NUMBER
   features = NAME
   fallbacks = NAME
   goodies = NAME
   designsize = auto implicito
   direzione = entrambi

```

```

\definetypescriptprefix [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 TEXT

```

```

\definetypescriptsynonym [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 TEXT

```

```

\definetypesetting [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

```

```

\defineunit [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupunit

```

```

\defineviewerlayer [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer

```

```

\definevspace [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION

```

```

\definevspacing [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \vspacing

```

```

\definevspacingamount [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION

```

```

\definextable [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupxtable

```

```

\definisci [...1] \... {...3}
1 NUMBER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

```

```

\definisciaccento ...1 ...2 ...3
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
3 CHARACTER

```

```

\definisambientefontdeltesto [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 implicito DIMENSION
3 grande = DIMENSION NUMBER
   piccolo = DIMENSION NUMBER
   a = DIMENSION NUMBER
   b = DIMENSION NUMBER
   c = DIMENSION NUMBER
   d = DIMENSION NUMBER
   testo = DIMENSION NUMBER
   x = DIMENSION NUMBER
   xx = DIMENSION NUMBER
   script = DIMENSION NUMBER
   scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMBER
   interlinea = DIMENSION
   em = inclinato corsivo STYLE BEFEHL
   * = NUMMER

```

```

\definisciblocco [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostablocco

```

```

\definiscibloccosezione [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostabloccosezione

```

```

\definiscibuffer [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 BUFFER
3 inherits: \impostabuffer

```

```

\definiscicampo [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...,...4] [5...]
1 NAME
2 radio sotto testo riga push check signature
3 NAME
4 NAME
5 NAME

```

```

\definiscicapoversi [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostacapoversi

```

```

\definiscicarattere 1... 2...
1 CHARACTER
2 NUMMER

```

```

\definiscicolore [1...] [2...,...2...,...]
1 NAME
2 r = NUMMER
   g = NUMMER
   b = NUMMER
   c = NUMMER
   m = NUMMER
   y = NUMMER
   k = NUMMER
   h = NUMMER
   s = NUMMER
   v = NUMMER
   x = NUMMER
   a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
     difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
   t = NUMMER

```

```

\definiscicolore [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR

```

`\definiscicomando` ¹... ²...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\definisciconversione` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\definisciconversione` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\definiscidescrizione` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdescription

`\definiscidimensionicarta` [¹...] [²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 `ampiezza = DIMENSION`
- `altezza = DIMENSION`
- `cima = BEFEHL`
- `fondo = BEFEHL`
- `sinistra = BEFEHL`
- `destra = BEFEHL`
- `distanza = DIMENSION`
- `pagina = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta`
- `carta = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta`

`\definiscidimensionicarta` [¹...] [²...,...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
- 3 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

`\definiscielenco` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 LISTE
- 3 inherits: \impostaelenco

`\definiscielencocombinato` [¹...] [²...,...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 LISTE
- 3 inherits: \impostaelenco

`\definiscienumerazione` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupenumeration

`\definiscietichetta` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplabel

`\definiscifigurasimbolo` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE NAME
- 3 inherits: \figuraesterna

`\definiscifont` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT
- 3 inherits: \impostainterlinea

```

\definiscifontdeltesto [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME implicito
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf = FILE
bf = FILE
it = FILE
sl = FILE
bi = FILE
bs = FILE
sc = FILE
mr = FILE
mrlr = FILE
mrrl = FILE
mb = FILE
mblr = FILE
mbrl = FILE

```

```

\definiscifontdeltesto [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME implicito
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME

```

```

\definiscifont [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 NAME

```

```

\definisciformatoriferimento [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat

```

```

\definiscigruppocolori [...] [...] [x:y:z,..]
1 NAME
2 grigio rgb cmyk spot
3 TRIPLET

```

```

\definiscihbox [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

```

```

\definisciincorniciato [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\definisciiniziatermina [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostainiziatermina

```

```

\definiscilayout [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostalayout

```

```

\definiscimakeup [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostamakeup

```

```

\definiscimarcatura [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 BESCHRIFTUNG
3 inherits: \impostamarcatura

```

```
\definiscimenuinterazione [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione
```

```
\definiscimodellotabella [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 TEMPLATE
3 NAME
4 NAME
```

```
\definiscioggettomobile [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 SINGULAR PLURAL
3 inherits: \impostaoggettomobile
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definiscioggettomobile [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 PLURAL
3 SINGULAR
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definisciordinamento [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 PLURAL
3 nessuno CSNAME
```

```
\definisciprofilo [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprofile
```

```
\definisciprogramma [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\definisciregistro [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaregistro
```

```
\definisciriferimento [...1] [...,2,...]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\definiscisezione [...*]
* NAME
```

```
\definiscisimbolo [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\definiscisinonimi [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]
1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 PLURAL
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME
```

```

\definiscisinonimofont [...] [...] [...,..3.,...]
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 features = NAME
   fallbacks = NAME
   goodies = NAME
   designsize = auto implicito

```

```

\definiscisottocampo [...] [...] [...,3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME

```

```

\definiscisovrapposizione [...,1...] [...2.] [...3.]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL

```

```

\definiscistackcampi [...] [...,2...] [...,3.,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

```

\definiscistile [...] [...2.] [...,3.,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstyle

```

```

\definiscistilefont [...,1...] [...2.]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definiscitabulato [...] [...2.] [/3./]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEMPLATE

```

```

\definiscitavolozza [...] [...,2.,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME = COLOR

```

```

\definiscitavolozza [...] [...2.]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definiscitesta [...] [...2.] [...,3.,...]
1 NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
3 inherits: \impostatesta

```

```

\definiscitesto [...] [...] [...3.] [...4.] [...5.] [...6.] [...7.]
1 NAME
2 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
3 testo margine bordo
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
6 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
7 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\definiscitestoincorniciato [...] [...2.] [...,3.,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedtext

```

`\definiscitype [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostatype

`\definiscityping [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostatyping

`\delimited [...]1 [...]2 {...}3`

1 NAME
2 SPRACHE
3 CONTENT

`\delimitedtext [...]1 [...]2 {...}3`

1 NAME
2 SPRACHE
3 CONTENT

`\DELIMITEDTEXT [...]1 {...}2`

1 SPRACHE
2 CONTENT
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

`\depthofstring {...}`

* TEXT

`\depthonlybox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\depthspanningtext {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT

`\depthstrut`

`\DESCRIZIONE [...]1 {...}2 ...3 \par`

1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

`\destra ...`

* CHARACTER

`\determinacaratteristicheregistro [...]1 [...]2...`

1 NAME
2 language = implicito DIN₁5007-1 DIN₁5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
numberorder = numeri
compress = si no tutti
criterio = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT

`\determinacarattersticheelenco [...]1 [...]2...`

1 LISTE
2 inherits: \impostaelenco

`\determinanumerotesta [...]`

* ABSCHNITT

`\determinenoflines {...}`
* CONTENT

`\devanagarinumeral {...}`
* NUMMER

`\digits {...}`
* NUMMER

`\digits ...`
* NUMMER

`\dimensiontocount {...} {...}`
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME

`\directboxfromcache {...} {...}`
1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT

`\directcolor [...]`
* COLOR

`\directcolored [...,...*...]`
* inherits: \definiscicolore

`\directcolored [...]`
* COLOR

`\directconvertedcounter {...} {...}`
1 NAME
2 primo precedente successivo ultimo numero

`\directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...}`
1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT

`\directdummyparameter {...}`
* KEY

`\directgetboxllx ...`
* CSNAME NUMMER

`\directgetboxlly ...`
* CSNAME NUMMER

`\directhighlight {...} {...}`
1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\directlocalframed [...] {...}`
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\directluacode {...}`
* BEFEHL


```
\directselect {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
```

```
\directsetbar {...}
* NAME
```

```
\directsetup {...}
* NAME
```

```
\directsymbol {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\directvspacing {...,*...}
* inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\dis {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\disabledirectives [...,*...]
* NAME
```

```
\disableexperiments [...,*...]
* NAME
```

```
\disablemode [...,*...]
* NAME
```

```
\disableoutputstream
```

```
\disableparpositions
```

```
\disableregime
```

```
\disabletrackers [...,*...]
* NAME
```

```
\displaymath {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\displaymathematics {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\displaymessage {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\distributedhsize {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER
```

`\dividedsize {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 NUMMER

`\doadaptleftskip {...}`

- * si no standard DIMENSION

`\doadaptrightskip {...}`

- * si no standard DIMENSION

`\doaddfeature {...,*...}`

- * NAME

`\doassign [..] [..2..]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\doassignempty [..] [..2..]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\doboundtext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 BEFEHL

`\docheckassignment {...}`

- * TEXT

`\docheckedpagestate {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 BEFEHL
- 6 BEFEHL
- 7 BEFEHL

`\docheckedpair {...,*...}`

- * TEXT

`\documentvariable {...}`

- * KEY

`\dodoubleargument \.1 [..2] [..3]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\dodoubleargumentwithset \.1 [...,2...] [..3]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\dodoubleempty \.1 [..2] [..3]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\dodoubleemptywithset \1... [2...;3...] [3...]`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\dodoublegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...}`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\doeassign [1...] [2...]`

1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\doexpandedrecurse {1...} {2...}`

1 NUMBER
2 BEFEHL

`\dofastloopcs {1...} \2...`

1 NUMBER
2 CSNAME

`\dogetattribute {*...}`

* NAME

`\dogetattributeid {*...}`

* NAME

`\dogetcommacommandelement 1... \from 2... \to 3...`

1 NUMBER
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\dogobbledoubleempty [1...] [2...]`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\dogobblesingleempty [*...]`

* TEXT OPT

`\doif {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\doifallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifallcommonelse {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3...} {...4...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifalldefinedelse {...1,...} {...2...} {...3...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifallmodes {...1,...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodeselse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifblackelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifbothsides {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifbothsidesoverruled {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifboxelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifbufferelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcolor {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifcolorelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcommandhandler \... {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...2} {...3} {...4}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifcommonelse {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcontent {...1} {...2} {...3} \... {...5}  
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL  
4 CSNAME  
5 CONTENT
```

```
\doifconversiondefinedelse {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifconversionnumberelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}  
1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcounter {...1} {...2}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifcounterelse {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdefined {...1} {...2}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounter {...1} {...2}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounterelse {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdefinedelse {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdimensionelse {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdimenstringelse {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

`\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}`

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsealldefined {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseallmodes {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseassignment {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseblack {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsebox {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseboxincache {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME
2 NUMBER TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}`

1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsecommandhandler \1... {...} {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsecommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseconversiondefined {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseconversionnumber {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsecounter {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsortingused {...1} {...2}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...1} {...2}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...1} {...2}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsedefined {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedefinedcounter {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelse dimension {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelse dimenstring {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelse documentargument {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelse documentfilename {..} {..} {..}`

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelse drawingblack {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelse empty {..} {..} {..}`

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelse emptyvalue {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelse emptyvariable {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelse env {..} {..} {..}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelse fastoptionalcheck {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelse fastoptionalcheckcs \^1.. \^2..`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doifelse fieldbody {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelse fieldcategory {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefigure {..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefile {..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefiledefined {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefileexists {..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefirstchar {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseflagged {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontchar {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 FONT
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsefontpresent {..} {..} {..}`

1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontsynonym {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsehasspace {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsehelp {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelseincsname {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseinelement {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseinputfile {..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseinsertion {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseinset {..} {...2,...} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseinstring {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseinsymbolset {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseintoks {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseintwopassdata {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseitalic {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelselanguage {..} {..} {..}`

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayerdata {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutdefined {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifelselayout someline {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 LISTE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifelselocation {...} {...}
```

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

```
\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}
```

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

```
\doifelsemarkedpage {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifelsemeaning \1 \2 {...} {...4}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...4}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifelsemode {...1,...} {...2} {...3}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroupcs \^1. \^2.`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...}`

1 CHARACTER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptional {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptionalcs \^1. \^2.`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextparenthesis {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseoddpag {^1.} {^2.}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

`\doifelseoddpagefloat {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelseoldercontext {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseolderversion {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlapping {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlay {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseparallel {..} {..., ...} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME tutti
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseparentfile {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepath {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepathexists {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepatterns {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseposition {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionaction {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositiononpage {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...1,...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...1,...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelserreferencefound {...} {...} {...}`

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelserightpagefloat {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelserighttopleftinbox ..1 {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...}`

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesometoks \1... {2...} {3...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsestringinstring {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {1...} {2...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {1...} {2...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsesymboldefined {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesymbolset {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetext {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetextflow {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetextflowcollector {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetopofpage {1...} {2...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsetypingfile {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseundefined {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseurldefined {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifempty {...} {...}
```

```
1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifemptytoks \^1... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalue {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifenv {...} {...}
```

```
1 KEY  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \^1... \^2...
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME
```


`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiffieldbodyelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffieldcategoryelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffigureelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffile {1.} {2.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE

`\doiffiledefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistselse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffirstcharelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifflaggedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffontcharelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doiffontpresentelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffontsynonymelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifhelpelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifinset {...1} {...2,...} {...3}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifinsetelse {...1} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinstring {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifinstringelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolset {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolsetelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

`\doifintokselse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifintwopassdataelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifitalicelse {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiflanguageelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflayerdataelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutdefinedelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutsomelineelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflayouttextlineelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifleapyearelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflistelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 LISTE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflocationelse {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiflocfileelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifMPgraphicelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifmeaningelse \1... \2... {...} {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifmode {...,1...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifmodeelse {...,1...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnextbgroupcselect \1... \2...
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doifnextbgroupelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifnextchareselect {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 CHARACTER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnextoptionalcselect \1... \2...
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doifnextoptionaleselect {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifnextparenthesiselect {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifnonzeropositiveelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

`\doifnot {..} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotallmodes {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnotcommandhandler \1... {...2} {...3}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE

`\doifnotcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotcounter {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentargument {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentfilename {...1} {...2}`

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE

`\doifnotempty {...1} {...2}`

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvalue {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvariable {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

`\doifnotenv {...1} {...2}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE

`\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnotescollected {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

```
\doifnotfile {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotflagged {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnothing {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnotinset {...} {...2,...} {...3}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotinfloat {...}
```

```
* TRUE
```

```
\doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotmode {...1,...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotnumber {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotsamestring {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotsetups {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotvalue {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotvariable {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnumber {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE
```

`\doifnumberelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifobjectfoundelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifoddpagelse {1.} {2.}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

`\doifoddpagefloatelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifoldercontextelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifolderversionelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifoverlappingelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifoverlayelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifparallelelse {1.} {...2,...} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME tutti
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifparentfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpathelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpatternselect {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifposition {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionactionselect {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...1,...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...1,...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsusedelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifrightpagefloatelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifrighttoleftinboxed .1 {...} {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```


`\doifsamelinreferenceelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamestring {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifsamestringelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifsetups {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsetupselse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackground {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackgroundelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomespaceelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomething {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsomethingelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsometoks \1. {2.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsometokselse \1. {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifstringinstringelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftext {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftextelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftopofpageelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doiftypingfileelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifundefined {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifundefinedcounter {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifundefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

`\doifurldefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifvaluenothing {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifvaluenothingelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifvaluesomething {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifvariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

`\doifvariableelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doindentation`

`\dollar`

`\doloop {*.}`

* BEFEHL

`\doloopoverlist {...1,...} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 BEFEHL

`\donothing`

`\dontconvertfont`

`\dontleavehmode`

`\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups`

`\dopositionaction {..}`

* NAME

`\doprocesslocalsetups {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\doquadrupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\doquadrupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\doquadruplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\doquintupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\doquintupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\doquintuplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\dorechecknextindentation`

`\dorecurse {1...} {2...}`

1 NUMBER
2 BEFEHL

`\dorepeatwithcommand [1...] \2...`

1 TEXT NUMBER*TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\doreplacefeature {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\doresetandafffeature {...,*...}`
* NAME

`\doresetattribute {...}`
* NAME

`\dorotatebox {...} \dots {...}`
1 NUMBER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\dosetattribute {...} {...}`
1 NAME
2 NUMBER

`\dosetleftskipadaption {...}`
* si no standard DIMENSION

`\dosetrighskipadaption {...}`
* si no standard DIMENSION

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}`
* inherits: \impostainterlinea

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}`
* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMBER DIMENSION

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}`
* NAME

`\doseventupleargument \dots [..] [..] [..] [..] [..] [..] [..] [..]`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
8 TEXT

`\doseventupleempty \dots [..] [..] [..] [..] [..] [..] [..] [..]`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
8 TEXT

`\dosingleargument \dots [..]`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\dosingleempty \dots [..]`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\dosinglegroupempty \dots {...}`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\dosixtupleargument \1... [2...] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT

`\dosixtupleempty \1... [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7]`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT

`\dostarttagged {1...} {2...} ... \dostoptagged`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\dostepwiserecurse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER
3 [-+]NUMBER
4 BEFEHL

`\dosubtractfeature {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\dotfskip {...}`

* DIMENSION

`\dotoks *...`

* CSNAME

`\dotripleargument \1... [2] [3] [4]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\dotripleargumentwithset \1... [...,2...] [3] [4]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\dotripleempty \1... [2] [3] [4]`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\dotripleemptywithset \1... [...,2...] [3] [4]`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\dotriplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\doublebond`

`\dowith {...1,...} {...2}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

`\dowithnextbox {...1} \dots {...3}`

1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontent {...1} {...2} \dots {...4}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontentcs \dots \dots \dots {...4}`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcs \dots \dots {...3}`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\dowithpargument \dots`

* CSNAME

`\dowithrange {...1,...} \dots`

1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
2 CSNAME

`\dowithwargument \dots`

* CSNAME

`\dpofstring {...}`

* TEXT

`\dummydigit`

`\dummyparameter {...}`

* KEY

`\ETEX`

`\EveryLine {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\EveryPar {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\edefconvertedargument \dots {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\efcmxheight {...}`

* NAME

`\efcmaxwidth {...}`

* NAME

`\efcminheight {...}`

* NAME

`\efcminwidth {...}`

* NAME

`\efcparameter {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 KEY

`\effect [...] {...}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\elaborablocchi [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 NAME

3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT

`\elapsedseconds`

`\elapsedtime`

`\elementi [...,1...,...] {...}`

1 inherits: \impost@elementi

2 TEXT

`\elemento [...,*...,...]`

* REFERENCE OPT

`\em`

`\emphasisboldface`

`\emphasistypeface`

`\emptylines [...*...]`

* NUMMER

OPT

`\emspace`

`\enabledirectives [...,*...]`

* NAME

`\enableexperiments [...,*...]`

* NAME

`\enablemode [...,*...]`

* NAME

`\enableoutputstream [...*...]`

* NAME

`\enableparpositions`

`\enableregime [...]`

* cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows

`\enabletrackers [...;...]`

* NAME

`\enskip`

`\enspace`

`\ENUMERAZIONE [...1;...] {...2} ...3 \par`

1 REFERENCE OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

`\env {...}`

* KEY

`\envvar {...1} {...2}`

1 KEY
2 BEFEHL

`\epos {...}`

* NAME

`\equaldigits {...}`

* TEXT

`\eTeX`

`\ETICHETTA [...1;...] {...2}`

1 REFERENCE OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\executeifdefined {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

`\exitloop`

`\exitloopnow`

`\expandcheckedcsname \...1 {...2} {...3}`

1 CSNAME
2 KEY
3 TEXT

`\expanded {...}`

* CONTENT

`\expandfontsynonym \...1 {...2}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

`\expdoif {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\expdoifcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelsecommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelseinset {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifinsetelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifnot {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}`

* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}`

* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}`

* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}`

* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY

`\fakebox ...`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\fastdecrement \...`

* CSNAME

`\fastincrement *..`

* CSNAME

`\fastlocalframed [...1] [...,2...2,...] {...3}`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

3 CONTENT

`\fastloopfinal`

`\fastloopindex`

`\fastscale {...1} {...2}`

1 NUMBER

2 CONTENT

`\fastsetup {...}`

* NAME

`\fastsetupwithargument {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...1} {...2}`

1 CONTENT

2 NAME

`\fastswitchtobodyfont {...}`

* x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript

`\fastxsy {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NUMBER

2 NUMBER

3 CONTENT

`\feature [...1] [...2,...]`

1 + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale

2 NAME

`\feature {...1} {...2,...}`

1 + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale

2 NAME

`\fence`

`\fenced [...1] {...2}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\FENCE {...}`

* CONTENT

`\fetchallmarkings [...1] [...2]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 pagina NAME

`\fetchallmarks [...]`

* BESCHRIFTUNG

`\fetchmark [..] [..]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck
previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\fetchmarking [..] [..] [..]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME
3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck
previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\fetchonemark [..] [..]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck
previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\fetchonemarking [..] [..] [..]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME
3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck
previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\fetchruntinecommand \.. {..}`

1 CSNAME
2 FILE

`\fetchtwomarkings [..] [..]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME

`\fetchtwomarks [..]`

* BESCHRIFTUNG

`\fieldbody [..] [..,..2..,..]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldbody

`\fifthoffivearguments {..} {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\fifthofsixarguments {..} {..} {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\figuraesterna [..] [..] [..,..3..,..]`

1 FILE OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\figurefilename`

`\figurefilepath`

`\figurefiletype`

| |
|---|
| <code>\figurefullname</code> |
| <code>\figureheight</code> |
| <code>\figurenaturalheight</code> |
| <code>\figurenaturalwidth</code> |
| <code>\figuresymbol [...]</code> $[...]$ $[...]$ 1 FILE NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \figuraesterna |
| <code>\figurewidth</code> |
| <code>\filename {...}</code> * FILE |
| <code>\filledhboxb ¹ {...}</code> \dots \dots 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\filledhboxc ¹ {...}</code> \dots \dots 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\filledhboxg ¹ {...}</code> \dots \dots 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\filledhboxk ¹ {...}</code> \dots \dots 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\filledhboxm ¹ {...}</code> \dots \dots 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\filledhboxr ¹ {...}</code> \dots \dots 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\filledhboxy ¹ {...}</code> \dots \dots 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\filler [...]</code> * sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME |
| <code>\filterfromnext {¹} {²} {³} {⁴} {⁵} {⁶} {⁷}</code> \dots \dots \dots \dots \dots \dots \dots 1 NUMBER <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMBER <small>OPT</small> 3 CONTENT <small>OPT</small> 4 CONTENT <small>OPT</small> 5 CONTENT <small>OPT</small> 6 CONTENT <small>OPT</small> 7 CONTENT <small>OPT</small> |

```
\filterfromvalue {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 NUMBER
```

```
\filterpages [...]1 [...,2...] [...,3...]OPT
```

```
1 FILE  
2 pari dispari NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER  
3 ampiezza = DIMENSION  
n = NUMBER  
category = NAME
```

```
\filterreference {...}
```

```
* implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
```

```
\findtwopassdata {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\finishregisterentry [...]1 [...,2...] [...,3...]OPT
```

```
1 NAME  
2 etichetta = NAME  
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
alternativa = TEXT  
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\firstcharacter
```

```
\firstcounter [...]1 [...]2OPT
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NUMBER
```

```
\firstcountervalue [...]*
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\firstoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT
```

```
\firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneargument {...}
```

```
* TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneunexpanded {...}
```

```
* TEXT
```

```
\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT
```

`\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\firstrealpage`

`\firstrealpagenumber`

`\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...]`

1 NAME
2 NUMBER

`\firstsubpagenumber`

`\firstuserpage`

`\firstuserpagenumber`

`\fitfieldframed [...1...] {...}`

1 inherits: \impostaincorn^{FF}ciato
2 CONTENT

`\fittopbaselinegrid {...}`

* CONTENT

`\flag {...}`

* NAME

`\placelistofchemicals [...*...] [...]`

* inherits: \impostaelenco OPT

`\placelistoffigures [...*...] [...]`

* inherits: \impostaelenco OPT

`\placelistofgraphics [...*...] [...]`

* inherits: \impostaelenco OPT

`\placelistofintermezzi [...*...] [...]`

* inherits: \impostaelenco OPT

`\placelistoftables [...*...] [...]`

* inherits: \impostaelenco OPT

| |
|---|
| <pre> \floatuserdataparameter {...} * KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \flushbox {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \flushboxregister ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \flushcollector [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \flushedrightlastline </pre> |
| <pre> \flushlayer [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \flushlocalfloats </pre> |
| <pre> \flushnextbox </pre> |
| <pre> \flushnotes </pre> |
| <pre> \flushoutputstream [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \flushshapebox </pre> |
| <pre> \flushtextflow {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \flushtokens [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \flushtoks \... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \fontalternative </pre> |
| <pre> \fontbody </pre> |
| <pre> \fontchar {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \fontcharbyindex {...} * NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \fontclass </pre> |
| <pre> \fontclassname {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FONT </pre> |
| <pre> \fontface </pre> |

`\fontfeaturelist [..] [..]`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\fontsize`

`\fontstyle`

`\forcecharacterstripping`

`\forcelocalfloats`

`\forgeteverypar`

`\forgetparameters [..] [..,..2..,..]`

1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\forgetragged`

`\formula [..,1..] {2..}`

1 `impaccato tight center cornice riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto`
2 CONTENT

`\foundbox {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\fourthoffivearguments {..} {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\fourthoffourarguments {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\fourthofsixarguments {..} {..} {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\frameddimension {..}`

* KEY

`\framedparameter {..}`

* KEY

`\FRACTION {..} {..}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

instances: `xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom`

`\freezedimenmacro \1 \2`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\freezemeasure [1] [2]`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

`\frenchspacing`

`\fromlinenote [1] {2}`

1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT

`\frozenhbox {*}`

* CONTENT

`\frule .. * .. \relax`

* width_{DIMENSION} height_{DIMENSION} depth_{DIMENSION} radius_{DIMENSION} line_{DIMENSION} type_{TEXT} data_{TEXT} name_{TEXT}

`\GetPar`

`\GIORNOSETTIMANA {*}`

* NUMMER

`\GotoPar`

`\Greeknumerals {*}`

* NUMMER

`\gdefconvertedargument \1 {2}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\gdefconvertedcommand \1 \2`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\getboxfromcache {1} {2} 3`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 CSNAME NUMMER

`\getboxllx *`

* CSNAME NUMMER

`\getboxlly *`

* CSNAME NUMMER

`\getbufferdata [*]`

* BUFFER ^{OPT}

`\getcommacommandsize [...*...]`

* BEFEHL

`\getcommalistsize [...*...]`

* BEFEHL

`\getdayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 NUMBER

`\getdayspermonth {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 NUMBER

`\getdefinedbuffer [...]`

- * BUFFER

`\getdocumentargument {...}`

- * NAME

`\getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\getdocumentfilename {...}`

- * NUMBER

`\getdummyparameters [..., ...2, ...]`

- * KEY = VALUE

`\getemptyparameters [...1] [..., ...2, ...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getparameters [...1] [..., ...2, ...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getexpandedparameters [...1] [..., ...2, ...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getfiguredimensions [...1] [..., ...2, ...]`

- 1 FILE OPT
- 2 inherits: \setupeexternalfigure

`\getfirstcharacter {...}`

- * TEXT

`\getfirsttwopassdata {...}`

- * NAME

`\getfromcommacommand [...1, ...] [...2]`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 NUMMER

`\getfromcommalist [...1, ...] [...2]`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 NUMMER

`\getfronttwopassdata {...1} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\getglyphdirect {1.} {2.}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER CHARACTER

`\getglyphstyled {1.} {2.}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER CHARACTER

`\getgparameters [1.] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getlasttwopassdata {*.}`

- * NAME

`\getlocalfloat {*.}`

- * NUMMER

`\getlocalfloats`

`\getMPdrawing`

`\getMPlayer [1.] [...,2...,...] {3.}`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
- 3 CONTENT

`\getmessage {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER

`\getnamedglyphdirect {1.} {2.}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NAME

`\getnamedglyphstyled {1.} {2.}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NAME

`\getnamedtwopassdatalist \1. {2.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\getnaturaldimensions ...`

- * CSNAME NUMMER

`\getnoflines {*.}`

- * DIMENSION

`\getobject {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\getobjectdimensions {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\getpaletsizes [*.]`

- * NAME

`\getparameters [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getprivatechar {...}`

- * NAME

`\getprivateslot {...}`

- * NAME

`\getrandomcount \.1. {.2.} {.3.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\getrandomdimen \.1. {.2.} {.3.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION

`\getrandomfloat \.1. {.2.} {.3.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\getrandomnumber \.1. {.2.} {.3.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\getrandomseed \.*.`

- * CSNAME

`\getraweparameters [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getrawgparameters [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getrawnoflines {...}`

- * DIMENSION

`\getrawparameters [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getrawxparameters [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getreference [.1.] [.2.]`

- 1 implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
- 2 REFERENCE

`\getreferenceentry {...}`

- * implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage

`\getroundednoflines {...}`
* DIMENSION

`\getsubstring {...} {...} {...}`
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\gettwopassdata {...}`
* NAME

`\gettwopassdatalist {...}`
* NAME

`\getuvalue {...}`
* NAME

`\getvalue {...}`
* NAME

`\getvariable {...} {...}`
1 NAME
2 KEY

`\getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...}`
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 BEFEHL

`\getxparameters [...]1 [...,2...,...]`
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\giornosettimana {...}`
* NUMMER

`\globaldisablemode [...,*...]`
* NAME

`\globalenablemode [...,*...]`
* NAME

`\globalletempty *..`
* CSNAME

`\globalpopbox ..`
* CSNAME NUMMER

`\globalpopmacro *..`
* CSNAME

`\globalpreventmode [...,*...]`
* NAME

`\globalprocesscommalist [...]1 *..2`
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

`\globalpushbox ...`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\globalpushmacro *...`

* CSNAME

`\globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix`

* + - TEXT

`\globalswapcounts \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\globalswapdimens \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\globalswapmacros \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\globalundefine {...}`

* NAME

`\glyphfontfile {...}`

* FONT

`\gobbledoubleempty [1...] [2...]`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\gobbleeightarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

`\gobblefivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

`\gobblefiveoptionals [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

`\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

`\gobblefouroptionals [...] [...] [...] [...]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT

`\gobbleoneargument {...}`

* CONTENT

`\gobbleoneoptional [...]`

* TEXT

`\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT

`\gobblesingleempty [...]`

* TEXT

OPT

`\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT

`\gobblespacetokens`

`\gobblenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT
10 CONTENT

`\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\gobblethreeoptionals [...] [...] [...]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\gobbleuntil *`

* CSNAME

`\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax`

* CONTENT

`\grabbufferdata [...] [...] [...] [...]`

1 CATEGORY OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME

`\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME

`\grabuntil {...} *`

1 NAME
2 CSNAME

`\grafiamanuale`

`\grande ...`

* CHARACTER

`\grassetto`

`\grassettocorsivo`

`\grassettoinclinato`

`\grave {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\grayvalue {...}`

* COLOR

`\greedystring \^1 \^2 \^3 \^4`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME

`\greeknumerals {...}`

* NUMBER

`\griglia [..., ..., ..., ...]`

* inherits: \basefontid

`\grossofontdeltesto`

`\groupedcommand {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

`\gsetboxllx 1... {...}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 DIMENSION

`\gsetboxlly 1... {...}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 DIMENSION

`\gujaratinumerals {...}`

* NUMBER

`\gurmurkhinumerals {...}`

* NUMBER

`\hairspace`

`\halflinestrut`

`\halfstrut`

`\halfwaybox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\handletokens 1... \with \2...`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\hash`

`\hat {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\hboxofvbox ...`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\hboxreference [...1...] {...2}`

1 REFERENCE
2 CONTENT

`\hboxBOX {...}`

* CONTENT

`\hdofstring {...}`

* TEXT

`\headhbox 1... {...2}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\headnumbercontent`

`\headnumberdistance`

| |
|--|
| <code>\headnumberwidth</code> |
| <code>\headreferenceattributes</code> |
| <code>\headsetupspacing</code> |
| <code>\headtextcontent</code> |
| <code>\headtextdistance</code> |
| <code>\headtextwidth</code> |
| <code>\headvbox ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\headwidth</code> |
| <code>\heightanddepthofstring {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\heightofstring {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\heightspanningtext ¹{...} ²{...} ³{...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT |
| <code>\HELP [¹...] {²...} {³...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: helptext |
| <code>\hglue ...</code> * DIMENSION |
| <code>\hiddencitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\hiddencite [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\highlight [¹...] {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\HIGHLIGHT {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\highordinalstr {...}</code> * TEXT |

`\hilo [^1..] {^2..} {^3..}`

1 sinistra^{OPT} destra
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\himilo {^1..} {^2..} {^3..}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\hl [^*..]`

* NUMBER

`\horizontalgrowingbar [...,^*.,...]`

* inherits: \setuppositionbar

`\horizontalpositionbar [...,^*.,...]`

* inherits: \setuppositionbar

`\hphantom {^*..}`

* CONTENT

`\hpos {^1..} {^2..}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\hsizefraction {^1..} {^2..}`

1 DIMENSION
2 NUMBER

`\hsmash {^*..}`

* CONTENT

`\hsmashbox ^*..`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\hsmashed {^*..}`

* CONTENT

`\hspace [^1..] [^2..]`

1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 piccolo medio grande normale implicito nessuno .5 1 2 3 speech menzione interquotation citazione sentence intersentence
NAME

`\htdpofstring {^*..}`

* TEXT

`\htofstring {^*..}`

* TEXT

`\hyphen`

`\hyphenatedcoloredword {^*..}`

* TEXT

`\hyphenatedfile {^*..}`

* FILE

`\hyphenatedfilename {...}`
* TEXT

`\hyphenatedhbox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\hyphenatedpar {...}`
* TEXT

`\hyphenatedurl {...}`
* TEXT

`\hyphenatedword {...}`
* TEXT

`\INRSTEX`

`\ibox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\ifassignment .1. \else .2. \fi`
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\iff`

`\ifinobject .1. \else .2. \fi`
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\ifinoutputstream .1. \else .2. \fi`
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\ifparameters .1. \else .2. \fi`
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\iftrialetpesetting .1. \else .2. \fi`
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\ignoreimplicitspaces`

`\ignorevalue {...}`
* NAME

`\ignoto`

`\immediatesavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}`
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 CONTENT

`\impliedby`

`\implies`

`\imposta [...]`

* NAME

`\impostaallineamento [...*...]`

* ampio ampio fondo altezza riga alto basso pedap flushright flushleft centro si no ampiezza normale reimposta
interno esterno flushinner flushouter sinistra destra center disattiva ultimo end capoverso lefttoright righttoleft
l2r r2l tabella lesshyphenation morehyphenation sospeso nonsospeso hz fullhz nohz sillabato nonsillabato tollerante
moltotollerante dilata extremestretch finale 2*final 3*final 4*final

`\impostaampiezzariga [...]`

* piccolo medio grande DIMENSION

`\impostabarrainterazione [...1,...] [...2,...] [OPT]`

1 NAME
2 alternativa = a b c d e f g
stato = inizia termina
comando = CSNAME
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION max ampio
profondita = DIMENSION max
distanza = DIMENSION
passo = piccolo medio grande
coloresfondo = COLOR
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
colorecontrasto = COLOR
simbolo = si no
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\impostablocco [...1,...] [...2,...] [OPT]`

1 NAME
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
interno = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\impostabloccosezione [...1,...] [...2,...] [OPT]`

1 NAME
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
numero = si no

`\impostabuffer [...1,...] [...2,...] [OPT]`

1 BUFFER
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL

`\impostacampi [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...] [...4,...] [OPT]`

1 reimposta etichetta^{OPT} cornice^{OPT} orizzontale^{OPT} verticale^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\impostacampo [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...] [...4,...] [...5,...] [OPT]`

1 NAME
2 reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\impostacapoversi` [¹...] [²...,...] [³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 ogni NUMBER
3 n = NUMBER
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION adatta
cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
interno = BEFEHL
comando = BEFEHL
linea = attivo disattivo
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
colorelinea = COLOR
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\impostacapoversi` [¹...] [²...,...]

1 NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 n = NUMBER
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION adatta
cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
interno = BEFEHL
comando = BEFEHL
linea = attivo disattivo
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
colorelinea = COLOR
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\impostacaption` [¹...,...] [²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

`\impostacaptions` [¹...,...] [²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

`\mettichemical` [¹...,...] [²...,...] {...} {...}

1 separa sempre sinistra^{OPT} destra^{OPT} interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro
marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
da qualche parte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\mettigure` [¹...,...] [²...,...] {...} {...}

1 separa sempre sinistra^{OPT} destra^{OPT} interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro
marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
da qualche parte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\mettigraphic [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 separa sempre sinistra^{OPT} destra^{OPT} interno^{OPT} esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro
marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina

2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\mettiintermezzo [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 separa sempre sinistra^{OPT} destra^{OPT} interno^{OPT} esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro
marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina

2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\mettitable [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 separa sempre sinistra^{OPT} destra^{OPT} interno^{OPT} esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro
marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina

2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\impostacima [...1] [...2,...]`

1 testo margine b^{OPT}do
2 inherits: \setuplayoulement

`\impostaclippling [...*,...]`

* stato = inizia termina
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
offsetdestro = DIMENSION
offsetcima = DIMENSION
offsetfondo = DIMENSION
mp = NAME
n = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION

`\impostacolonne [...*,...]`

* n = NUMMER
distanza = DIMENSION
opzione = sfondo
offset = DIMENSION
comando = \..##1
altezza = DIMENSION
direzione = sinistra destra
bilanciamento = si no
allinea = setupalign
tolleranza = setuptolerance
rigovuoto = inherits: \rigovuoto
ncima = NUMMER
linea = attivo disattivo BEFEHL

`\impostacolore [...]`

* FILE


```

\impostacolorei [...] [...]
* stato = inizia termina
spot = si no
espansione = si no
fattore = si no
rgb = si no
cmyk = si no
conversione = si no sempre
pagecolormodel = auto nessuno NAME
coloretesto = COLOR
intent = overprint knockout nessuno

```

```

\impostacommento [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina nessuno
metodo = normale nascosto
simbolo = Comment Aiuto Insert Tasto Newparagraph Note Capoverso Default
ampiezza = adatta DIMENSION
altezza = adatta DIMENSION
profondita = adatta DIMENSION
titolo = TEXT
sottotitolo = TEXT
autore = TEXT
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
colore = COLOR
opzione = xml max
textlayer = NAME
luogo = bordosinistro bordodestro inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno
distanza = DIMENSION
spazio = si
buffer = BUFFER

```

```

\impostacommentopagina [...] [...]
* luogo = sinistra destra cima fondo nessuno
stato = inizia termina nessuno
offset = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION

```

```

\comment [...] [...] [...]
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \impostacommento
3 TEXT

```

```

\impostadimensionicarta [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
metodo = normale nessuno NAME
scala = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
spaziocima = DIMENSION
backspace = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
pagina = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
carta = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
opzione = adatta max
distanza = DIMENSION

```

```

\impostadimensionicarta [...] [...]
1 reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
2 reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME

```

`\impostaelementi [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = sinistra destra cima fondo inmargine
ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
simbolo = nessuno NAME
allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno margine
textalign = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno
n = NUMBER
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL

`\impostaelencazioni [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\impostaitemize [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

1 ogni NUMBER OPT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

\impostaelenco [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 LISTE OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
luogo = nessuno qui
type = simple comando userdata
criterio = locale intro riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento tutti SECTIONBLOCK:tutti testo
SECTIONBLOCK:testo corrente SECTIONBLOCK:corrente qui precedente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente
componente ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
elenco = NAME
ampiezza = adatta ampio auto DIMENSION
altezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION
profondita = adatta ampio DIMENSION
simbolo = uno due tre nessuno implicito
etichetta = si no nessuno NAME
starter = BEFEHL
stopper = BEFEHL
comando = \...#1#2#3
comandonumero = \...#1
comandotesto = \...#1
comandopagina = \...#1
numeropagina = si no sempre
numerotesta = si no sempre
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
margine = nessuno DIMENSION
distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
allineatitolo = si no
numberalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
sospendi = si no
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
interazione = si no tutti numero testo titolo pagina numerosezione numeropagina
limittext = si no TEXT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stilenumero = STYLE BEFEHL
colorenumero = COLOR
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
stilepagina = STYLE BEFEHL
colorepagina = COLOR
riferimento = NUMBER
extras = NAME
order = comando tutti titolo
alternativa = a b c d e f g sinistra destra cima fondo comando nessuno interactive capoverso orizzontale
verticale NAME
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
pageprefix = si no
pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tutti
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\impostaelencocombinato [...1] [...2,...]
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \impostaelenco

```

```

\impostacomBINEDLIST [...*,...]
* inherits: \impostaelenco
instances: content

```

```

\metticontent [...*,...]
* inherits: \impostaelenOPTcb

```

```

\impostaanumerazioni [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupenumeration

```

`\impostafondo` [¹...] [²...,...]

1 testo margine bo**PPb**
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\impostafontdeltesto` [...,*...]

* DIMENSION NAME globale reim**OSTA** x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico

`\impostafoms` [...,*...]

* metodo = XML HTML PDF
export = si no

`\impostafomule` [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupformula

`\impostaincorniciato` [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 angolo = rettangolare rotondo NUMBER
angolocornice = rettangolare rotondo NUMBER
angolosfondo = rettangolare rotondo NUMBER
raggio = DIMENSION
raggiocornice = DIMENSION
raggiosfondo = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION
profonditacornice = DIMENSION
profonditasfondo = DIMENSION
colorecornice = COLOR
cornicecima = attivo disattivo NAME
cornicefondo = attivo disattivo NAME
cornicesinistra = attivo disattivo NAME
cornicedestra = attivo disattivo NAME
region = si no
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
offsetcornice = DIMENSION
cornice = attivo disattivo sovrapponi nessuno
sfondo = foreground colore NAME
offsetsfondo = cornice DIMENSION
component = NAME
extras = BEFEHL
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
coloreprimopiano = COLOR
setups = NAME
offset = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION
ampiezza = locale adatta max ampio fisso DIMENSION
altezza = adatta max ampio DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
strut = si no nessuno locale globale
autostrut = si no
luogo = altezza profondita alto basso cima centro fondo riga pedap sospeso mantieni formula matematica normale
autoampiezza = si no forza
righe = NUMBER
cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
rigovuoto = si no
profile = NAME
vuoto = si no
loffset = DIMENSION
roffset = DIMENSION
toffset = DIMENSION
boffset = DIMENSION
orientation = NUMBER

`\impostainiziatermina` [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
setups = NAME
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\impostainstestazione [...1] [...,2...,...]`

1 testo margine bordo OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\impostainterazione [...1,...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
colorecontrasto = COLOR
titolo = TEXT
sottotitolo = COLOR
autore = TEXT
data = TEXT
parolachiave = TEXT
focus = standard cornice ampiezza ampiezzamin altezza altezzamin adatta tight
menu = attivo disattivo
fieldlayer = auto NAME
calcola = REFERENCE
click = si no
display = normale nuovo
pagina = si no pagina nome auto
azioneapri = REFERENCE
azionechiudi = REFERENCE
azioneapripagina = REFERENCE
azionechiudipagina = REFERENCE
setsimboli = NAME
altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION
focusoffset = DIMENSION

`\impostainterazione [...]`

* NAME OPT

`\impostainterlinea [...1,...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 riga = DIMENSION
altezza = NUMMER
profondita = NUMMER
altezzamin = NUMMER
mindepth = NUMMER
distanza = DIMENSION
cima = NUMMER altezza
fondo = NUMMER
dilata = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER

`\impostainterlinea [...*,...]`

* attivo disattivo reimposta^{OPT} auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION

`\impostainterlinea [...]`

* NAME

\impostalayout [¹...] [²...²...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina normale ripeti
  margine = DIMENSION
  bordo = DIMENSION
  distanzamargine = DIMENSION
  distanzabordo = DIMENSION
  distanzabordosinistro = DIMENSION
  distanzabordodestro = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
  distanzacima = DIMENSION
  distanzaintestazione = DIMENSION
  distanzapdp = DIMENSION
  distanzafondo = DIMENSION
  preimpostato = NAME
  marginesinistro = DIMENSION
  marginedestro = DIMENSION
  bordosinistro = DIMENSION
  bordodestro = DIMENSION
  intestazione = DIMENSION
  piedipagina = DIMENSION
  cima = DIMENSION
  fondo = DIMENSION
  backspace = DIMENSION
  spaziocima = DIMENSION
  setups = NAME
  cutspace = DIMENSION
  ampiezza = DIMENSION centro adatta
  spaziofondo = DIMENSION
  righe = NUMMER
  altezza = DIMENSION centro adatta
  horoffset = DIMENSION
  veroffset = DIMENSION
  colonne = NUMMER
  distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
  metodo = implicito normale NAME
  luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo facciasingola doppiafaccia
  ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION
  altezzatesto = DIMENSION
  nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  dx = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  scala = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  marcatura = attivo disattivo pagina vuoto colore uno due quattro
  griglia = si no disattivo
  distanzatesto = DIMENSION
  alternativa = implicito normale makeup NAME
  clipoffset = DIMENSION
  cropoffset = DIMENSION
  trimoffset = DIMENSION
  bleedoffset = DIMENSION
  artoffset = DIMENSION
```

\impostalayout [...]

* reimposta NAME

\impostalineemargine [¹...] [²...²...]

```
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

\impostalineenere [...^{*}...]

```
* ampiezza = max DIMENSION
  altezza = max DIMENSION
  profondita = max DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
  alternativa = a b
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  type = mp si no
  mp = NAME
```

`\impostalineerimpimento [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
interlinea = piccolo medio grande NUMMER
distanza = DIMENSION
ampiezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION
separatore = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\impostalinesottili [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

* altezza = max DIMENSION
profondita = max DIMENSION
sfondo = colore
cornice = attivo disattivo
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
alternativa = a b c nessuno
coloresfondo = COLOR
colore = COLOR
interlinea = piccolo medio grande NUMMER
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER

`\impostalineetestto [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
luogo = sinistra in margine
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
colorelinea = COLOR
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

`\impostalingua [.] [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

1 SPRACHE implicito^{OPT}
2 implicito = SPRACHE
stato = inizia termina
data = inherits: \datadioggi
patterns = FILE
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
righthyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
righthyphenchar = NUMMER
setups = NAME
spaziatura = ampio impaccato
font = auto
testo = TEXT
limittext = TEXT
hyphen = TEXT
compoundhyphen = TEXT
leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
menzionesinistra = BEFEHL
menzionedestra = BEFEHL
citazionesinistra = BEFEHL
citazionedestra = BEFEHL
leftspeech = BEFEHL
rightspeech = BEFEHL
frasesinistra = BEFEHL
middlespeech = BEFEHL
frasedestra = BEFEHL
midsentence = BEFEHL
sottofrasesinistra = BEFEHL
sottofrasedestra = BEFEHL
fattore = si no

`\impostamaiuscole [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 titolo = si no
sc = si no
stile = STYLE BEFEHL

`\impostamakeup [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
comando = BEFEHL
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
setups = NAME
cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
luogo = cima
riferimento = REFERENCE
statopagina = inizia termina
statointestazione = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
statopdp = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
statocima = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
statofondo = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
statotesto = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
doppiafaccia = si no vuoto
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\impostamarcatura [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
espansione = si no
separatore = BEFEHL
filtercommand = \...##1

`\impostamenuinterazione [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = verticale orizzontale nascosto
category = NAME
offsetsinistro = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
offsetdestra = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
offsetcima = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
offsetfondo = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
altezzamax = DIMENSION
itemalign = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright basso alto pedap
stato = inizia vuoto locale
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
distanza = sovrapponi DIMENSION
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
posizione = si no
centro = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stessapagina = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
colorecontrasto = COLOR
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\impostamenzione [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\impostanumerazionecapoversi [...*,...]`

* stato = inizia termina riga reimposta
distanza = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\impostanumerazionepagina [...,.*,.]`

* alternativa = facciasingola doppiafaccia
pagina = inherits: \pagina
strut = si no
comando = \...##1
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
stato = inizia termina
ampiezza = DIMENSION
luogo = intestazione piedipagina sinistra centro destra insinistra indestra margine in margine al margine
bordomargine
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\impostanumerazionerighe [...,1,...] [...,.*2,.]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inizia = NUMMER
passo = NUMMER
metodo = pagina primo successivo
conversione = NAME
continua = si no
luogo = testo begin end implicito sinistra destra interno esterno insinistra indestra margine in margine
distanza = DIMENSION
allinea = interno esterno flushleft flushright sinistra destra centro auto
comando = \...##1
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
margine = DIMENSION
ampiezza = margine DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\impostanumeropagina [...,.*,.]`

* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber

`\impostanumerosottopagina [...,.*,.]`

* inherits: \setupcounter

`\impostanumerotesta [...1,] [...2,]`

1 ABSCHNITT
2 [-+]NUMMER

`\impostaoggettimmobili [...,1,...] [...,.*2,.]`

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \impostaoggettomobile

```

\impostaoggettomobile [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  implicito = inherits: \placefloat
  fallback = inherits: \placefloat
  interno = BEFEHL
  criterio = DIMENSION
  metodo = NUMMER
  sidemethod = NUMMER
  textmethod = NUMMER
  sidealign = altezza profondita riga mezzariga griglia normale
  griglia = inherits: \snaptogrid
  locale = si no
  comando = \...##1
  availablewidth = DIMENSION
  availableheight = DIMENSION
  ampiezzamin = DIMENSION
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  luogo = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno
         margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro
         bordosinistro bordodestro

  distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
  marginesinistro = DIMENSION
  marginedestro = DIMENSION
  margineinterno = DIMENSION
  margineesterno = DIMENSION
  bottombefore = BEFEHL
  bottomafter = BEFEHL
  espansione = si no xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  xmlsetup = NAME
  catcodes = NAME
  freeregion = si no
  spazioprima = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaziodopo = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION nessuno sovrapponi
  spaziolateraleprima = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaziolateraledopo = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
  sidethreshold = old dimension
  margine = DIMENSION
  ncima = DIMENSION
  nfono = DIMENSION
  passo = piccolo medio grande riga profondita
  nrighe = NUMMER
  cache = si no

```

```

\impostaordinamento [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 espansione = si no xml
  alternativa = primo ultimo normale NAME
  successivo = BEFEHL
  comando = \...##1##2##3
  comandotesto = \...##1
  synonymcommand = \...##1
  language = implicito DINL5007-1 DINL5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scen SPRACHE
  metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  criterio = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  stilesinonimi = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloresinonimi = COLOR

```

```

\logo [...1] {...2}
1 NAME OPT
2 CONTENT

```

```

\impostaparranging [...*,...]
* disattiva riflesso doppiafaccia negativo 90 180 270 reimposta sfondo normale 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP
  2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12
  DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME

```

`\impostapdp [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 testo margine ^{OPT} ~~B~~ordo
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\impostapiustretto [...,...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 sinistra = DIMENSION
centro = DIMENSION
destra = DIMENSION
implicito = [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL

`\impostaposizionamento [...,...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 offset = si no
unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
stato = inizia sovrapponi
xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = DIMENSION
xstep = assoluto relativo
ystep = assoluto relativo
xscale = NUMMER
yscale = NUMMER
xfactor = NUMMER
yfactor = NUMMER
fattore = NUMMER
scala = NUMMER

`\impostaposizionamentoopposti [...,...*...,...]`

* stato = inizia termina
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL

`\impostaprogrammi [...,...*...,...]`

* stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

```

\impostaregistro [1...] [2...,...2...,...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 referencemethod = avanti
  espansione = si no xml
  numeroproprio = si no
  xmlsetup = NAME
  alternativa = a b A B
  metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress = si no tutti
  criterio = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
    ABSCHNITT:tutti
  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
  pageprefix = si no
  pageseparatorset = NAME
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  indicatore = si no
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  comando = \...#1
  comandotesto = \...#1
  deeptextcommand = \...#1
  comandopagina = \...#1
  distanza = DIMENSION
  interazione = testo numeropagina
  numeropagina = si no
  simbolo = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
  language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  stilepagina = STYLE BEFEHL
  colorepagina = COLOR
  n = NUMBER
  bilanciamento = si no
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  numberorder = numeri

```

\impostaregistro [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 referencemethod = avanti
  espansione = si no xml
  numeroproprio = si no
  xmlsetup = NAME
  alternativa = a b A B
  metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress = si no tutti impaccato
  criterio = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
  ABSCHNITT:tutti
  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
  pageprefix = si no
  pageseparatorset = NAME
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  indicatore = si no
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  comando = \...##1
  comandotesto = \...##1
  deeptextcommand = \...##1
  comandopagina = \...##1
  distanza = DIMENSION
  interazione = testo numeropagina
  numeropagina = si no
  simbolo = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
  language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scen SPRACHE
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  stilepagina = STYLE BEFEHL
  colorepagina = COLOR
  n = NUMMER
  bilanciamento = si no
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  numberorder = numeri
```

\impostaREGISTER [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \impostaregistro
instances: index
```

\impostarientro [...,*...]

```
* [-+]piccolo [-+]medio0[L+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta
toggle DIMENSION NAME
```

\impostariferimento [...,*...]

```
* stato = inizia termina
  espansione = si no xml
  autofile = si no
  export = si no
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  doppiafaccia = si no
  interazione = etichetta testo simbolo tutti
  separatore = BEFEHL
  prefisso = + - TEXT
```

`\impostarighe [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 opzione = impaccato
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
spazio = si attivo disattivo fisso implicito
comando = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL

`\impostarigheriempiemento [...*,...]`

* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
margine = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
colore = COLOR

`\impostarigovuoto [...*,...]`

* inherits: \rigovuoto OPT

`\impostarotazione [...*,...]`

* luogo = adatta ampio profondita alto centro implicito normale
rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMBER
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\impostaschermointerazione [...*,...]`

* ampiezza = adatta max tight DIMENSION
altezza = adatta max tight DIMENSION
backspace = DIMENSION
horoffset = DIMENSION
veroffset = DIMENSION
spaziocima = DIMENSION
opzione = adatta max facciasingola doppiafaccia segnalibro auto nessuno implicito fisso orizzontale portrait
pagina carta attachment layer
copies = NUMMER
attesa = nessuno NUMBER

`\impostasegnosillabazione [...*,...]`

* segno = normale ampio

`\impostasetsimboli [...*]`

* NAME

`\impostasfondi [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina^{OPT} fondo
2 bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\impostasfondi [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 carta pagina paginasinistra^{OPT} paginadestra testo nascosto
2 stato = inizia termina
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\impostasfondo` [¹...;...]² [²...;...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
offsetdestra = DIMENSION
offsetcima = DIMENSION
offsetfondo = DIMENSION
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\impostasinonimi` [¹...;...]² [²...;...]

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 espansione = si no xml
alternativa = primo ultimo normale NAME
successivo = BEFEHL
comando = \...##1##2##3
comandotesto = \...##1
synonymcommand = \...##1
language = implicito DIN₅₀₀₇₋₁ DIN₅₀₀₇₋₂ Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scen SPRACHE
metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
criterio = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
stilesinonimi = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresinonimi = COLOR

`\abbreviation` [¹...] {²...} {³...}

1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

`\impostaspaziatura` [...*]

* fisso impaccato ampio OPT

`\impostaspaziobianco` [...*...]

* fisso fisso flessibile riga ^{OPT}mezzariga quarterline nessuno piccolo medio grande implicito DIMENSION

`\impostaspezzamentooggettomobile` [...;...*...;...]

* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
righe = auto NUMMER
conversione = NAME

`\impostatabelle` [...;...*...;...]

* testo = DIMENSION max
separa = si no ripeti auto
cornice = attivo disattivo
NL = inherits: \rigovuoto
VL = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER
HL = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER
distanza = piccolo medio grande nessuno
allinea = sinistra centro destra
comandi = BEFEHL
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
altezza = strut NUMMER
profondita = strut NUMMER
openup = DIMENSION

`\impostatabulato` [¹...] [²...] [...;...³...;...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation

`\impostatavolozza` [...*]

* NAME

`\impostatesta [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 ABSCHNITT OPT
2 frontpartlabel = NAME
  bodypartlabel = NAME
  appendixlabel = NAME
  backpartlabel = NAME
  espansione = si no xml
  catcodes = NAME
  sectionresetset = NAME
  sectionseparatorset = NAME
  sectionconversionset = NAME
  conversione = NAME
  sectionstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  sectionstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  sectionset = NAME
  sectionsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                    ABSCHNITT:tutti
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  stilenumero = STYLE BEFEHL
  colorenúmero = COLOR
  accoppiamento = ABSCHNITT
  numeroproprio = si no
  beforesection = BEFEHL
  aftersection = BEFEHL
  insidesection = BEFEHL
  incrementanúmero = si no elenco vuoto
  mettitesta = si no nascosto vuoto
  número = si no
  pagina = inherits: \pagina
  marcatura = pagina reimposta
  intestazione = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
  testo = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
  piedipagina = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  continua = si no
  allineatitolo = si no oggettomobile
  interlinea = NAME
  interazione = elenco riferimento
  internalgrid = NAME
  griglia = normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto
            uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line
            math:-halfline NAME
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  tolleranza = inherits: \impostatolleranza
  strut = si no
  sospendi = riga ampio adatta nessuno NUMMER
  margine = DIMENSION
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  alternativa = testo capoverso normale margine in margine cima centro fondo invertito testoin margine NAME
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  numberwidth = DIMENSION
  ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  distanzatesto = DIMENSION
  comandoprima = BEFEHL
  comandodopo = BEFEHL
  comando = \...##1##2
  comandotesto = \...##1
  deeptextcommand = \...##1
  comandonúmero = \...##1
  deepnumbercommand = \...##1
  luogo = NAME
  criterio = rigido positivo tutti
```

`\impostateste [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 ABSCHNITT OPT
2 inherits: \impostatesta
```

`\chapter [...,1...] {...2...}`

```
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```


`\part [...1...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE^{OPT}
- 2 TEXT

`\section [...1...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE^{OPT}
- 2 TEXT

`\subject [...1...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE^{OPT}
- 2 TEXT

`\subsection [...1...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE^{OPT}
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubject [...1...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE^{OPT}
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsection [...1...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE^{OPT}
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...1...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE^{OPT}
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...1...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE^{OPT}
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...1...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE^{OPT}
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [...1...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE^{OPT}
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...1...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE^{OPT}
- 2 TEXT

`\title [...1...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE^{OPT}
- 2 TEXT

`\impostatesticima [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]`

- 1 testo margine bordo^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
- 2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\impostatestifondo [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]`

- 1 testo margine bordo^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
- 2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\impostatestiincorniciati [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\framedtext [...1,...] {...2}`

1 inherits: \setupframedtext OPT
2 CONTENT

`\impostatestiintestazioni [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]`

1 testo margine bordo OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\impostatestipdp [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]`

1 testo margine bordo OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\impostatesto [...1] [...2,...]`

1 testo margine bofbb OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\impostaLABELtesto [...1] [...2,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\presetbtxlabeltesto [...1] [...2,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetheadtesto [...1] [...2,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetlabeltesto [...1] [...2,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetmathlabeltesto [...1] [...2,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetoperatortestto [...1] [...2,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetprefixtesto [...1] [...2,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetsuffixtesto [...1] [...2,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\presettaglabeltesto [...1] [...2,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetunittesto [...1] [...2...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\impostatestotesti [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]`

1 testo margine bordo OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\impostatolleranza [...*...]`

* orizzontale verticale moltorigido rigido tollerante moltotollerante spazio dilata

`\impostatransizionepagina [...*...]`

* reimposta auto inizia casuale NUMMER

`\impostatype [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 opzione = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
comando = CSNAME
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
tab = si no NUMMER
compact = assoluto ultimo tutti
escape = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
righe = si no normale sillabato
spazio = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata

`\impostatyping [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 marginedispari = DIMENSION
marginepari = DIMENSION
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
opzione = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
righe = si no normale sillabato
spazio = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata
keepetogether = si no
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
strip = si no NUMMER
range = NUMMER NAME
tab = si no NUMMER
escape = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
continua = si no
inizia = NUMMER
termina = NUMMER
passo = NUMMER
numerazione = file riga no
rigovuoto = inherits: \rigovuoto

`\impostaur1 [...*...]`

* stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\imposta {...}`

* NAME

`\in {...1} {...2} [...3]`

1 TEXT^P OPT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

| |
|---|
| <code>\inclinato</code> |
| <code>\inclinatograssetto</code> |
| <code>\includemenu [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\includeversioninfo {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\incorniciato [...,¹...,²...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\FRAMED [...,¹...,²...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2 CONTENT instances: unframed fitfieldframed |
| <code>\fitfieldframed [...,¹...,²...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\unframed [...,¹...,²...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\incrementa \...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\incrementa cd:parentheses-1</code> * CSNAME NUMBER |
| <code>\incrementcounter [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER |
| <code>\incrementedcounter [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\incrementpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\incrementsubpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\incrementvalue {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\indentation</code> |
| <code>\infofont</code> |
| <code>\infofontbold</code> |
| <code>\inheritparameter [...¹] [...²] [...³]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY |

| |
|--|
| <code>\inhibitblank</code> |
| <code>\initializeboxstack {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\iniziaalignment [...;...] ... \terminaalignment</code> * inherits: \impostaallineamento |
| <code>\iniziaallineacentro ... \terminaallineacentro</code> |
| <code>\iniziaallineadestra ... \terminaallineadestra</code> |
| <code>\iniziaallineasinistra ... \terminaallineasinistra</code> |
| <code>\iniziaallmodes [...;...] ... \terminaallmodes</code> * NAME |
| <code>\iniziaambiente [...] ... \terminaambiente</code> * FILE * |
| <code>\iniziaambientebloccosezione [...] ... \terminaambientebloccosezione</code> * NAME |
| <code>\iniziaambiente .* ... \terminaambiente</code> * FILE * |
| <code>\iniziaATTACHMENT [¹.] [...;...².] ... \terminaATTACHMENT</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment |
| <code>\iniziaattachment [¹.] [...;...².] ... \terminaattachment</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment |
| <code>\iniziabar [...] ... \terminabar</code> * NAME |
| <code>\iniziabbordermatrix ... \terminabbordermatrix</code> |
| <code>\iniziabitmapimage [...;...*...;...] ... \terminabitmapimage</code> * colore = rgb cmyk grigio ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER |
| <code>\iniziabordermatrix ... \terminabordermatrix</code> |
| <code>\iniziabtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \terminabtxrenderingdefinitions</code> * NAME |
| <code>\iniziabuffer [...] ... \terminabuffer</code> * NAME OPT |
| <code>\iniziaBUFFER ... \terminaBUFFER</code> instances: hiding |

`\iniziapovero [..1..] [..,2..,..] ... \terminapovero`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\iniziaSECTION [..,1..,..] [..,2..,..] ... \terminaSECTION`

1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\iniziachapter [..,1..,..] [..,2..,..] ... \terminachapter`

1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziapart [..,1..,..] [..,2..,..] ... \terminapart`

1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziasection [..,1..,..] [..,2..,..] ... \terminasection`

1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziasubject [..,1..,..] [..,2..,..] ... \terminasubject`

1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziasubsection [..,1..,..] [..,2..,..] ... \terminasubsection`

1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniaziasubsubject [..,1..,..] [..,2..,..] ... \terminasubsubject`

1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

```

\iniziasubsubsection [...,\u00b9,...] [...,\u00b2,...] ... \terminasubsubsection
1  titolo           = TEXT           OPT           OPT
   segnalibro      = TEXT
   marcatura       = TEXT
   elenco          = TEXT
   riferimento     = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubject [...,\u00b9,...] [...,\u00b2,...] ... \terminasubsubject
1  titolo           = TEXT           OPT           OPT
   segnalibro      = TEXT
   marcatura       = TEXT
   elenco          = TEXT
   riferimento     = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsection [...,\u00b9,...] [...,\u00b2,...] ... \terminasubsubsubsection
1  titolo           = TEXT           OPT           OPT
   segnalibro      = TEXT
   marcatura       = TEXT
   elenco          = TEXT
   riferimento     = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubject [...,\u00b9,...] [...,\u00b2,...] ... \terminasubsubsubject
1  titolo           = TEXT           OPT           OPT
   segnalibro      = TEXT
   marcatura       = TEXT
   elenco          = TEXT
   riferimento     = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsubsection [...,\u00b9,...] [...,\u00b2,...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubsection
1  titolo           = TEXT           OPT           OPT
   segnalibro      = TEXT
   marcatura       = TEXT
   elenco          = TEXT
   riferimento     = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsubject [...,\u00b9,...] [...,\u00b2,...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubject
1  titolo           = TEXT           OPT           OPT
   segnalibro      = TEXT
   marcatura       = TEXT
   elenco          = TEXT
   riferimento     = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziatile [...,\u00b9,...] [...,\u00b2,...] ... \terminatile
1  titolo           = TEXT           OPT
   segnalibro      = TEXT
   marcatura       = TEXT
   elenco          = TEXT
   riferimento     = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziacatcodetable \.* ... \terminacatcodetable
*  CSNAME

```

```

\iniziacentraligned ... \terminacentraligned

```

`\iniziacharacteralign [...]` ... `\terminacharacteralign`
* TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT^{OPT}

`\iniziacheckedfences ...` `\terminacheckedfences`

`\iniziachemical [...]` `[...]`¹ `[...]`² ... `\terminachemical`
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: `\setupchemical`

`\iniziacodatabella [...]` ... `\terminacodatabella`
* NAME

`\iniziacodatabulato [...]` ... `\terminacodatabulato`
* NAME OPT

`\iniziacollect ...` `\terminacollect`

`\iniziacollecting ...` `\terminacollecting`

`\iniziacolonne [...]` ... `\terminacolonne`
* inherits: `\impostacolonne`^{OPT}

`\iniziacolore [...]` ... `\terminacolore`
* COLOR

`\iniziacolorintent [...]` ... `\terminacolorintent`
* knockout overprint nessuno

`\iniziacoloronly [...]` ... `\terminacoloronly`
* COLOR

`\iniziacolorset [...]` ... `\terminacolorset`
* NAME

`\iniziacolumnspan [...]` ... `\terminacolumnspan`
* inherits: `\setupcolumnspan`^{OPT}

`\iniziacomination [...]` `[...]`¹ `[...]`² ... `\terminacomination`
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: `\setupcombination`

`\iniziacomination [...]` `[...]`¹ `[...]`² ... `\terminacomination`
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 N*M

`\iniziacommentopagina ...` `\terminacommentopagina`

`\iniziacomment [...]` `[...]`¹ `[...]`² ... `\terminacomment`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 inherits: `\impostacommento`
instances: comment

`\iniziacomment [...]` `[...]`¹ `[...]`² ... `\terminacomment`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 inherits: `\impostacommento`


```
\iniziacomponenet [...] ... \terminacomponenet  
* FILE *
```

```
\iniziacomponenet *... ... \terminacomponenet  
* FILE *
```

```
\iniziacontextcode ... \terminacontextcode
```

```
\iniziacontextdefinitioncode ... \terminacontextdefinitioncode
```

```
\iniziabtxlabeltesto [...] [...] ... \terminabtxlabeltesto  
1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY
```

```
\iniziaheadtesto [...] [...] ... \terminaheadtesto  
1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY
```

```
\inizialabeltesto [...] [...] ... \terminalabeltesto  
1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY
```

```
\iniziamathlabeltesto [...] [...] ... \terminamathlabeltesto  
1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY
```

```
\iniziaoperatortesto [...] [...] ... \terminaoperatortesto  
1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY
```

```
\iniziaprefixtesto [...] [...] ... \terminaprefixtesto  
1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY
```

```
\iniziasuffixtesto [...] [...] ... \terminasuffixtesto  
1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY
```

```
\iniziataglabeltesto [...] [...] ... \terminataglabeltesto  
1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY
```

```
\iniziaunittesto [...] [...] ... \terminaunittesto  
1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY
```

```
\iniziactxfunction *... ... \terminactxfunction  
* NAME
```

```
\iniziactxfunctiondefinition *... ... \terminactxfunctiondefinition  
* NAME
```

```
\iniziacurrentcolor ... \terminacurrentcolor
```

```
\iniziacurrentlistentrywrapper ... \terminacurrentlistentrywrapper
```

`\iniziadelimited [...1] [...2] [...3,...] ... \terminadelimited`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 SPRACHE
3 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

`\iniziadelimitedtext [...1] [...2] [...3,...] ... \terminadelimitedtext`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 SPRACHE
3 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

`\iniziaDELIMITEDTEXT [...1] [...2,...] ... \terminaDELIMITEDTEXT`

1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

`\iniziaaside [...1] [...2,...] ... \terminaaside`

1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

`\iniziablockquote [...1] [...2,...] ... \terminablockquote`

1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

`\iniziaquotation [...1] [...2,...] ... \terminaquotation`

1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

`\iniziaquote [...1] [...2,...] ... \terminaquote`

1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

`\inizaspeech [...1] [...2,...] ... \terminaspeech`

1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

`\iniziaDESCRIZIONE [...1,...2,...] ... \terminaDESCRIZIONE`

* titolo = TEXT OPT
segnalibro = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE

`\iniziaDESCRIZIONE [...1,...] {...2} ... \terminaDESCRIZIONE`

1 REFERENCE OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\iniziadisplaymath ... \terminadisplaymath`

`\iniziadmath ... \terminadmath`

`\iniziadocument [...1,...2,...] ... \terminadocument`

* inherits: \setupdocument^{OPT}

`\iniziaeffect [...1] ... \terminaeffect`

* NAME

`\iniziaEFFECT ... \terminaEFFECT`

`\iniziaelement {...1} [...2,...3,...] ... \terminaelement`

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

| |
|--|
| <pre> \iniziaelemento [...,*...] ... \terminaelemento * REFERENCE OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaembeddedxtable [...,*...] ... \terminaembeddedxtable * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaembeddedxtable [...*] ... \terminaembeddedxtable * NAME OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaENUMERAZIONE [...,*...] ... \terminaENUMERAZIONE * titolo = TEXT OPT segnalibro = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaENUMERAZIONE [...¹...] {²...} ... \terminaENUMERAZIONE 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaexceptions [...*] ... \terminaexceptions * SPRACHE </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaexpanded ... \terminaexpanded </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaexpandedcollect ... \terminaexpandedcollect </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaextendedcatcodetable *... ... \terminaextendedcatcodetable * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaexternalfigurecollection [...*] ... \terminaexternalfigurecollection * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziafigura [...¹] [...²] [...,*³...] ... \terminafigura 1 NAME OPT 2 FILE 3 inherits: \figuraesterna </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziafisso [...*] ... \terminafisso * basso centro alto^{OPT} pedap implicito </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziafittingpage [...¹] [...,*²...] ... \terminafittingpage 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaFITTINGPAGE [...,*...] ... \terminaFITTINGPAGE * inherits: \setupfittingpage^{OPT} instances: TEXpage MPpage </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaMPpage [...,*...] ... \terminaMPpage * inherits: \setupfittingpage^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaTEXpage [...,*...] ... \terminaTEXpage * inherits: \setupfittingpage^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziafloatcombination [...,*...] ... \terminafloatcombination * inherits: \setupcombination OPT </pre> |

`\iniziafloatcombination [...*] ... \terminafloatcombination`
* N*M NAME OPT

`\iniziaFLOAttesto [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \terminaFLOAttesto`
1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno^{PT}esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\iniziafont [...*] ... \terminafont`
* FONT OPT

`\iniziafontclass [...*] ... \terminafontclass`
* ogni NAME

`\iniziafontsolution [...*] ... \terminafontsolution`
* NAME

`\iniziaformula [...*,...] ... \terminaformula`
* impaccato tight centro^{PT} cornice riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

`\iniziaformula [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaformula`
* opzione = impaccato tight centro cornice riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
griglia = inherits: \snaptogrid

`\iniziaFORMULAformula [...*,...] ... \terminaFORMULAformula`
* impaccato tight centro cornice^{PT}riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
instances: sp sd mp md

`\iniziaformule [...*,...] ... \terminaformule`
* + - REFERENCE OPT

`\iniziaframedcell [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaframedcell`
* inherits: \impostaincorniciato^{PT}

`\iniziaframedcontent [...*] ... \terminaframedcontent`
* NAME disattivo OPT

`\iniziaframedrow [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaframedrow`
* inherits: \impostaincorniciato^{PT}

`\iniziaframedtable [...1] [...2,...] ... \terminaframedtable`
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\iniziagridsnapping [...*] ... \terminagridsnapping`
* normale standard si rigido^{PT} tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halflines NAME

`\iniziagridsnapping [...*,...] ... \terminagridsnapping`
* inherits: \definegridsnapping^{PT}

`\iniziahboxestohbox ... \terminahboxestohbox`

| |
|--|
| <pre>\iniziahboxregister [*] ... \terminahboxregister * CSNAME NUMBER</pre> |
| <pre>\iniziaHELP [...] ... \terminaHELP * REFERENCE OPT instances: helptext</pre> |
| <pre>\iniziahelptext [...] ... \terminahelptext * REFERENCE OPT</pre> |
| <pre>\iniziahighlight [...] ... \terminahighlight * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\iniziahyphenation [...,*...] ... \terminahyphenation * original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno</pre> |
| <pre>\iniziaimath ... \terminaimath</pre> |
| <pre>\iniziaimpaccato [...] ... \terminaimpaccato * rigovuoto OPT</pre> |
| <pre>\inizialines [...,*...] ... \terminalines * inherits: \impostarighe OPT</pre> |
| <pre>\iniziaLUA [...,*...] ... \terminaLUA * inherits: \impostatyping OPT</pre> |
| <pre>\iniziaMP [...,*...] ... \terminaMP * inherits: \impostatyping OPT</pre> |
| <pre>\iniziaPARSEDXML [...,*...] ... \terminaPARSEDXML * inherits: \impostatyping OPT</pre> |
| <pre>\iniziaTEX [...,*...] ... \terminaTEX * inherits: \impostatyping OPT</pre> |
| <pre>\iniziatyping [...,*...] ... \terminatyping * inherits: \impostatyping OPT</pre> |
| <pre>\iniziaXML [...,*...] ... \terminaXML * inherits: \impostatyping OPT</pre> |
| <pre>\iniziaincorniciato [...¹] [...,*²...] ... \terminaincorniciato 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato</pre> |
| <pre>\iniziaindentedtext [...] ... \terminaindentedtext * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\iniziaINDENTEDTEXT ... \terminaINDENTEDTEXT</pre> |
| <pre>\iniziahiding ... \terminahiding</pre> |
| <pre>\iniziainterazione [...] ... \terminainterazione * nascosto NAME</pre> |

`\iniziainterface ... \terminainterface`
* tutti SPRACHE

`\iniziaintertext ... \terminaintertext`

`\iniziitemgroup [...] [...2,...] [...3,...] ... \terminaitemgroup`
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\iniziaITEMGROUP [...1,...] [...2,...] ... \terminaITEMGROUP`
1 inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize

`\iniziaJScode 1 ... 2 ... 3 ... \terminaJScode`
1 NAME
2 uses
3 NAME

`\iniziaJSreamble 1 ... 2 ... 3 ... \terminaJSreamble`
1 NAME
2 usato
3 now later

`\iniziaknockout ... \terminaknockout`

`\inizialayout [...] ... \terminalayout`
* NAME

`\inizialinealignment [...] ... \terminalinealignment`
* sinistra centro destra max

`\inizialineamargine [...] ... \terminalineamargine`
* NUMMER OPT

`\inizialineamargine [...*,...] ... \terminalineamargine`
* inherits: \setupmarginrule OPT

`\inizialineatesto {...} ... \terminalineatesto`
* TEXT

`\inizialinecorrection [...*,...] ... \terminalinecorrection`
* rigovuoto inherits: \rigovuot⁸PT

`\inizialinefiller [...] [...2,...] ... \terminalinefiller`
1 filler NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

`\inizialinenumbering [...] [...2,...] ... \terminalinenumbering`
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 continua = si no
inizia = NUMMER
passo = NUMMER
metodo = pagina primo successivo

`\inizialinenumbering [...] [...] ... \terminalinenumbering`
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 continua NUMMER

| |
|---|
| <code>\inizialinetable ... \terminalinetable</code> |
| <code>\inizialinetablebody ... \terminalinetablebody</code> |
| <code>\inizialinetablecell [...,*...,*...] ... \terminalinetablecell</code> * inherits: \setuplinetable <small>OPT</small> |
| <code>\inizialinetablehead ... \terminalinetablehead</code> |
| <code>\inizialocalfootnotes ... \terminalocalfootnotes</code> |
| <code>\inizialocalheadsetup ... \terminalocalheadsetup</code> |
| <code>\inizialocallinecorrection [...,*...] ... \terminalocallinecorrection</code> * rigovuoto inherits: \rigovuoto <small>OPT</small> |
| <code>\inizialocalnotes [...,*...] ... \terminalocalnotes</code> * NAME |
| <code>\inizialocalsetups [...¹] [...²] ... \terminalocalsetups</code> 1 griglia <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME |
| <code>\inizialocalsetups .* ... \terminalocalsetups</code> * NAME |
| <code>\inizialua ... \terminalua</code> |
| <code>\inizialuacode ... \terminaluacode</code> |
| <code>\inizialuaparameterset [...*] ... \terminaluaparameterset</code> * NAME |
| <code>\inizialuasetups [...¹] [...²] ... \terminaluasetups</code> 1 griglia <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME |
| <code>\inizialuasetups .* ... \terminaluasetups</code> * NAME |
| <code>\iniziaMPclip {...*} ... \terminaMPclip</code> * NAME |
| <code>\iniziaMPcode {...*} ... \terminaMPcode</code> * NAME <small>OPT</small> |
| <code>\iniziaMPdefinitions {...*} ... \terminaMPdefinitions</code> * NAME <small>OPT</small> |
| <code>\iniziaMPdrawing [...*] ... \terminaMPdrawing</code> * - <small>OPT</small> |
| <code>\iniziaMPenvironment [...*] ... \terminaMPenvironment</code> * reimposta globale + <small>OPT</small> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \iniziaMPextensions {...,*...} ... \terminaMPextensions * NAME OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaMPinclusions [...¹] {...²} ... \terminaMPinclusions 1 + OPT OPT 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaMPinitializations ... \terminaMPinitializations </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaMPpositiongraphic {...¹} {...²,...} ... \terminaMPpositiongraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaMPpositionmethod {...} ... \terminaMPpositionmethod * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaMPrun {...} ... \terminaMPrun * NAME OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziamakeup [...¹] [...²,...³,...] ... \terminamakeup 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \impostamakeup </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaMAKEUPmakeup [...,*...¹,...] ... \terminaMAKEUPmakeup * inherits: \impostamakeup OPT instances: standard page text middle </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziamiddlemakeup [...,*...¹,...] ... \terminamiddlemakeup * inherits: \impostamakeup OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziapagemakeup [...,*...¹,...] ... \terminapagemakeup * inherits: \impostamakeup OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziastandardmakeup [...,*...¹,...] ... \terminastandardmakeup * inherits: \impostamakeup OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziatextmakeup [...,*...¹,...] ... \terminatextmakeup * inherits: \impostamakeup OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziamarginblock [...¹] ... \terminamarginblock * NAME OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziamarkedcontent [...¹] ... \terminamarkedcontent * reimposta tutti NAME OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaMATHALIGNMENT [...,*...¹,...] ... \terminaMATHALIGNMENT * inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT instances: align mathalignment </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaMATHCASES [...,*...¹,...] ... \terminaMATHCASES * inherits: \setupmathcases OPT instances: cases mathcases </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaMATHMATRIX [...,*...¹,...] ... \terminaMATHMATRIX * inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT instances: matrix mathmatrix </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <pre>\iniziamathmode ... \terminamathmode</pre> |
| <pre>\iniziamathstyle [...,*...] ... \terminamathstyle * schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\iniziamatrices [...,*...] ... \terminamatrices * inherits: \setupmathmatrices</pre> |
| <pre>\iniziamaxaligned ... \terminamaxaligned</pre> |
| <pre>\iniziamenuinterattivo [...*] ... \terminamenuinterattivo * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\iniziamettiformula [...,*...] ... \terminamettiformula * titolo = TEXT OPT suffix = TEXT riferimento = + - REFERENCE</pre> |
| <pre>\iniziamettiformula [...,*...] ... \terminamettiformula * + - REFERENCE OPT</pre> |
| <pre>\iniziamiddlealigned ... \terminamiddlealigned</pre> |
| <pre>\iniziamixedcolumns [¹] [...,*²...] ... \terminamixedcolumns 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns</pre> |
| <pre>\iniziaMIXEDCOLUMNS [...,*...] ... \terminaMIXEDCOLUMNS * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns</pre> |
| <pre>\iniziaboxedcolumns [...,*...] ... \terminaboxedcolumns * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT</pre> |
| <pre>\iniziaitemgroupcolumns [...,*...] ... \terminaitemgroupcolumns * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT</pre> |
| <pre>\iniziamode [...,*...] ... \terminamode * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\iniziamodeset [...¹,...] {².} ... \terminamodeset 1 NAME implicito 2 CONTENT</pre> |
| <pre>\iniziamodule [...*] ... \terminamodule * FILE</pre> |
| <pre>\iniziamoduletestsection ... \terminamoduletestsection</pre> |
| <pre>\iniziamodule * ... \terminamodule * FILE</pre> |

```

\inizianamedsection [...] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...] ... \terminanamedsection
1  ABSCHNITT
2  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\inizianamedsubformulas [...,1...,...] {...} ... \terminanamedsubformulas
1  + - REFERENCE
2  TEXT

```

```

\inizianarrower [...,*...] ... \terminanarrower
*  [-+]sinistra [-+]centroOPT [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta

```

```

\iniziaNARROWER [...,*...] ... \terminaNARROWER
*  [-+]sinistra [-+]centroOPT [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta

```

```

\inizianegativo ... \terminanegativo

```

```

\inizianicelyfilledbox [...,*...,...] ... \terminanicelyfilledbox
*  ampiezza = DIMENSION
   altezza  = DIMENSION
   offset   = DIMENSION
   strut    = si no

```

```

\inizianointerference ... \terminanointerference

```

```

\inizianotallmodes [...,*...] ... \terminanotallmodes
*  NAME

```

```

\iniziaNOTE [...,*...] ... \terminaNOTE
*  REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote

```

```

\iniziaNOTE [...,*...,...] ... \terminaNOTE
*  titolo      = TEXTOPT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote

```

```

\iniziaendnote [...,*...] ... \terminaendnote
*  REFERENCE

```

```

\iniziafootnote [...,*...] ... \terminafootnote
*  REFERENCE

```

```

\inizianotext ... \terminanotext

```

```

\inizianotmode [...,*...] ... \terminanotmode
*  NAME

```

```

\iniziaopposto ... \terminaopposto

```

```

\iniziaoutputstream [...,*] ... \terminaoutputstream
*  NAME

```

`\iniziaoverprint ... \terminaoverprint`

`\iniziapagefigure [...] [...,.,.2.,.,.] ... \terminapagefigure`

1 FILE
2 offset = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION

`\iniziapagegrid [...] [...,.,.2.,.,.] ... \terminapagegrid`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuppagegrid

`\iniziapagegridspan [...] [...,.,.2.,.,.] ... \terminapagegridspan`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuppagegridspan

`\iniziaPAGEGRID [...,.,.*.,.,.] ... \terminaPAGEGRID`

* inherits: \setuppagegrid^{OPT}

`\iniziapagelayout [...] ... \terminapagelayout`

* pagina paginasinistra paginadestra

`\iniziapar [...] [...,.,.2.,.,.] ... \terminapar`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\iniziaparagraphs [...] ... \terminaparagraphs`

* NAME

`\iniziaparagraphscell ... \terminaparagraphscell`

`\iniziaPARAGRAPHS ... \terminaPARAGRAPHS`

`\iniziaPARALLEL ... \terminaPARALLEL`

`\iniziaparbuilder [...] ... \terminaparbuilder`

* implicito oneline basic NAME

`\iniziaplacefloat [...] [...,.,.2.,.,.] [...,.,.3.,.,.] ... \terminaplacefloat`

1 SINGULAR
2 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
marginestri marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
piedipagina
riferimento = REFERENCE
3 KEY = VALUE

```

\iniziamettiFLOAT [...1...2...] ... \terminamettiFLOAT
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
          marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
          bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
          adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
          centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
          piedipagina
  riferimento = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\iniziamettichemical [...1...2...] ... \terminamettichemical
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
          marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
          bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
          adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
          centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
          piedipagina
  riferimento = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettifigure [...1...2...] ... \terminamettifigure
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
          marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
          bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
          adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
          centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
          piedipagina
  riferimento = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettigraphic [...1...2...] ... \terminamettigraphic
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
          marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
          bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
          adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
          centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
          piedipagina
  riferimento = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettiintermezzo [...1...2...] ... \terminamettiintermezzo
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
          marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
          bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
          adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
          centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
          piedipagina
  riferimento = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettitable [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] ... \terminamettitable
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
  marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
  bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
  adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
  centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
  piedipagina
  riferimento = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziaplacepairedbox [...,..1...] [...,..2...,...] ... \terminaplacepairedbox
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\iniziamettiPAIREDBOX [...,..*...,...] ... \terminamettiPAIREDBOX
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT
instances: legend

```

```

\iniziamettilegend [...,..*...,...] ... \terminamettilegend
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT

```

```

\iniziapositioning [...,..1...] [...,..2...,...] ... \terminapositioning
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \impostapositionamento

```

```

\iniziapositionoverlay {...} ... \terminapositionoverlay
* NAME

```

```

\iniziapositivo ... \terminapositivo

```

```

\iniziaposporre [...] ... \terminaposporre
* [-+]NUMBER OPT

```

```

\iniziaprocessassignmentcommand [...,..*...,...] ... \terminaprocessassignmentcommand
* KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziaprocessassignmentlist [...,..*...,...] ... \terminaprocessassignmentlist
* KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziaprocesscommaccommand [...,..*...] ... \terminaprocesscommaccommand
* BEFEHL

```

```

\iniziaprocesscommalist [...,..*...] ... \terminaprocesscommalist
* BEFEHL

```

```

\iniziaprodotta [...] ... \terminaprodotta
* FILE *

```

```

\iniziaprodotta ... ... \terminaprodotta
* FILE *

```

```

\iniziaprogetto [...] ... \terminaprogetto
* FILE *

```

```

\iniziaprogetto ... ... \terminaprogetto
* FILE *

```

`\iniziaprotectedcolors ... \terminaprotectedcolors`

`\iniziapubblicazione [...1] [...2...] ... \terminapubblicazione`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 tag = REFERENCE
category = TEXT
k = REFERENCE
t = TEXT

`\iniziarandomized ... \terminarandomized`

`\iniziarawsetups [...1] [...2] ... \terminarawsetups`

1 griglia OPT
2 NAME

`\iniziarawsetups .* ... \terminarawsetups`

* NAME

`\iniziareadingfile ... \terminareadingfile`

`\iniziaregime [...] ... \terminaregime`

* inherits: \enableregime

`\iniziareusableMPgraphic {...1} {...2...] ... \terminareusableMPgraphic`

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY

`\iniziariga [...]`

* REFERENCE

`\iniziaLINES [...*...] ... \terminaLINES`

* inherits: \impostarighe
instances: lines

`\iniziascript [...] ... \terminascript`

* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

`\iniziasectionblock [...1] [...2...] ... \terminasectionblock`

1 NAME OPT
2 segnalibro = TEXT
inherits: \impostabloccosezione

`\iniziaSECTIONBLOCK [...*...] ... \terminaSECTIONBLOCK`

* segnalibro = TEXT OPT
inherits: \impostabloccosezione
instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter

`\iniziaappendices [...*...] ... \terminaappendices`

* segnalibro = TEXT OPT
inherits: \impostabloccosezione

`\inziabackmatter [...*...] ... \terminabackmatter`

* segnalibro = TEXT OPT
inherits: \impostabloccosezione

`\iniziabodymatter [...*...] ... \terminabodymatter`

* segnalibro = TEXT OPT
inherits: \impostabloccosezione

```
\iniziafrontmatter [...,*...] ... \terminafrontmatter
* segnalibro = TEXT OPT
  inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```
\iniziasectionlevel [...,1...] [...,*2...] [...,*3...] ... \terminasectionlevel
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 titolo = TEXT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprrio = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziatemize [...;1...] [...,*2...] ... \terminatemize
1 inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\iniziaalign [...,*...] ... \terminaalign
* inherits: \setupmathalignment
```

```
\iniziamathalignment [...,*...] ... \terminamathalignment
* inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT
```

```
\iniziacases [...,*...] ... \terminacases
* inherits: \setupmathcases OPT
```

```
\iniziamathcases [...,*...] ... \terminamathcases
* inherits: \setupmathcases OPT
```

```
\iniziamathmatrix [...,*...] ... \terminamathmatrix
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT
```

```
\iniziamatrix [...,*...] ... \terminamatrix
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT
```

```
\iniziasetups [...,1...] [...,2...] ... \terminasetups
1 griglia OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\iniziamdformula [...,*...] ... \terminamdformula
* impaccato tight centro cornice riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto OPT
```

```
\iniziampformula [...,*...] ... \terminampformula
* impaccato tight centro cornice riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto OPT
```

```
\iniziasdformula [...,*...] ... \terminasdformula
* impaccato tight centro cornice riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto OPT
```

```
\iniziaspformula [...,*...] ... \terminaspformula
* impaccato tight centro cornice riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto OPT
```

```
\iniziasetups * ... \terminasetups
* NAME
```

```
\iniziasfondo [...,*...] ... \terminasfondo
* inherits: \impostasfondob
```

`\iniziaSFONDO [...,*...]` ... `\terminaSFONDO`

* inherits: `\impostasfondo`

instances: sfondo

`\iniziashift [...]` ... `\terminashift`

* NAME

`\iniziasidebar [...]` [¹...] [²...] ... `\terminasidebar`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 inherits: `\setupsidebar`

`\iniziasimplecolumns [...,*...]` ... `\terminasimplecolumns`

* inherits: `\setsimplecolumnhsize`^{OPT}

`\iniziasospeso [...,1...]` {²...} ... `\terminasospeso`

1 distanza = DIMENSION^{OPT}

n = NUMMER

luogo = sinistra destra

2 CONTENT

`\iniziasospeso [...]` {²...} ... `\terminasospeso`

1 sinistra destra^{OPT}

2 CONTENT

`\iniziasovrapponi` ... `\terminasovrapponi`

`\iniziaspecialitem [...]` [¹...] [²...] ... `\terminaspecialitem`

1 elemento

OPT

OPT

2 REFERENCE

`\iniziaspecialitem [...]` ... `\terminaspecialitem`

* sotto its

`\iniziaspecialitem [...]` {²...} ... `\terminaspecialitem`

1 sim corse mar

2 TEXT

`\iniziaspread` ... `\terminaspread`

`\inizia [...]` ... `\termina`

* NAME^{OPT}

`\iniziaSTARTSTOP` ... `\terminaSTARTSTOP`

`\iniziastaticMPfigure {...}` ... `\terminastaticMPfigure`

* NAME

`\iniziastaticMPgraphic {...}` {¹...} {²...} ... `\terminastaticMPgraphic`

1 NAME

OPT

2 KEY

`\iniziastretto [...]` [¹...] [²...] ... `\terminastretto`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 inherits: `\impostapiustretto`

`\iniziastretto [...,1...]` [²...] ... `\terminastretto`

1 inherits: `\impostapiustretto`^{OPT}

OPT

2 [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta


```
\iniziastretto [1...] [2...,...] ... \terminastretto
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta
```

```
\iniziastRICTinspectnextcharacter ... \terminastRICTinspectnextcharacter
```

```
\iniziastyle [...,.*...] ... \terminastyle
* inherits: \setupstyle
```

```
\iniziastyle [...] ... \terminastyle
* NAME FONT
```

```
\iniziaSTYLE ... \terminaSTYLE
```

```
\iniziastsubformulas [...,*...] ... \terminastsubformulas
* + - REFERENCE OPT
```

```
\iniziastsubjectlevel [1...] [2...,...] [3...,...] ... \terminastsubjectlevel
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprío = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziastsubsentence ... \terminastsubsentence
```

```
\iniziastsubstack ... \terminastsubstack
```

```
\iniziastsymbolset [...] ... \terminastsymbolset
* NAME
```

```
\iniziastTABLE [...,.*...] ... \terminastTABLE
* inherits: \setupTABLEPT
```

```
\iniziastTABLEbody [...,.*...] ... \terminastTABLEbody
* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT
```

```
\iniziastTABLEfoot [...,.*...] ... \terminastTABLEfoot
* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT
```

```
\iniziastTABLEhead [...,.*...] ... \terminastTABLEhead
* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT
```

```
\iniziastTABLEnext [...,.*...] ... \terminastTABLEnext
* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT
```

```
\iniziastabella [|1...|] [2...,...] ... \terminastabella
1 TEMPLATE OPT
2 inherits: \impostastabelle
```

```
\iniziastabella [...] [2...,...] ... \terminastabella
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostastabelle
```

`\iniziatabelle [|.*.|] ... \terminatabelle`
* TEMPLATE

`\iniziatabelle [...] ... \terminatabelle`
* NAME

`\iniziaTABULATION [|.*.|] [...,.*.2...] ... \terminaTABULATION`
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setuptabulation

`\iniziatabulato [|.*.|] [...,.*.2...] ... \terminatabulato`
1 TEMPLATE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \impostatabulato

`\iniziaTABULATE [|.*.|] [...,.*.2...] ... \terminaTABULATE`
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \impostatabulato
instances: legend fact

`\iniziafact [|.*.|] [...,.*.2...] ... \terminafact`
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \impostatabulato

`\inizialegend [|.*.|] [...,.*.2...] ... \terminalegend`
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \impostatabulato

`\iniziatesta [...,.*.1...] {.*.2} ... \terminatesta`
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

`\iniziatestatabella [...] ... \terminatestatabella`
* NAME

`\iniziatestatabulato [...] ... \terminatestatabulato`
* NAME OPT

`\iniziatesto ... \terminatesto`

`\iniziatestoaiuto [...] ... \terminatestoaiuto`
* REFERENCE OPT

`\iniziaLABELtesto [|.*.|] [|.*.2|] ... \terminaLABELtesto`
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\iniziaFRAMEDTEXT [|.*.|] [...,.*.2...] ... \terminaFRAMEDTEXT`
1 sinistra destra centro^{OPT}nessuno OPT
2 inherits: \setupframedtext
instances: framedtext

`\iniziaframedtext [|.*.|] [...,.*.2...] ... \terminaframedtext`
1 sinistra destra centro^{OPT}nessuno OPT
2 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\iniziatexcode ... \terminatexcode`

```

\iniziatesdefinition 1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... \terminatesdefinition
1 spaces nospaces      OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT      OPT
2 globale
3 unexpanded
4 expanded
5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument
tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument
6 NAME
7 TEMPLATE

```

```

\iniziatesbackground [...1.] [...2...2...2.] ... \terminatesbackground
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuptextbackground

```

```

\iniziatesbackgroundmanual ... \terminatesbackgroundmanual

```

```

\iniziatesTEXTBACKGROUND [...*...*...*.] ... \terminatesTEXTBACKGROUND
* inherits: \setuptextbackground OPT

```

```

\iniziatescolor [...*.] ... \terminatescolor
* COLOR

```

```

\iniziatescolorintent ... \terminatescolorintent

```

```

\iniziatesflow [...*.] ... \terminatesflow
* NAME

```

```

\iniziatestokens [...*.] ... \terminatestokens
* NAME

```

```

\iniziatestransparent [...*.] ... \terminatestransparent
* COLOR

```

```

\iniziatespscript [...1...1.] [...2...2.] [...3...3.] ... \terminatespscript
1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy OPT
2 NAME
3 size nome

```

```

\iniziatespscriptcollection [...*.] ... \terminatespscriptcollection
* NAME

```

```

\iniziatesTYPING [...*...*...*.] ... \terminatesTYPING
* inherits: \impostatyping
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML

```

```

\iniziatesTYPING [...*...*.] ... \terminatesTYPING
* continua OPT
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML

```

```

\iniziatesuniqueMPgraphic {...1.} {...2...2.} ... \terminatesuniqueMPgraphic
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY

```

```

\iniziatesuniqueMPpagegraphic {...1.} {...2...2.} ... \terminatesuniqueMPpagegraphic
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY

```

```

\iniziatesunpacked ... \terminatesunpacked

```

`\iniziausableMPgraphic {...} {...2,...} ... \terminausableMPgraphic`
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY

`\iniziauseMPgraphic {...} {...2,...} ... \terminauseMPgraphic`
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY

`\iniziausemathstyleparameter *. ... \terminausemathstyleparameter`
* CSNAME

`\iniziausingbtxspefication [...] ... \terminausingbtxspefication`
* NAME

`\iniziavaia [...] ... \terminavaia`
* REFERENCE

`\iniziavboxregister *. ... \terminavboxregister`
* CSNAME NUMBER

`\iniziavboxtohbox ... \terminavboxtohbox`

`\iniziavboxtohboxseparator ... \terminavboxtohboxseparator`

`\iniziaviewerlayer [...] ... \terminaviewerlayer`
* NAME

`\iniziaVIEWERLAYER ... \terminaVIEWERLAYER`

`\iniziavtopregister *. ... \terminavtopregister`
* CSNAME NUMBER

`\iniziaxcell [...] [...,2,...2,...] ... \terminaxcell`
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
nc = NUMBER
nr = NUMBER
inherits: \setupxtable

`\iniziaxcellgroup [...] [...,2,...2,...] ... \terminaxcellgroup`
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable

`\iniziaxgroup [...] [...,2,...2,...] ... \terminaxgroup`
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable

`\iniziaxmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \terminaxmldisplayverbatim`
* NAME

`\iniziaxmllineverbatim [...] ... \terminaxmllineverbatim`
* NAME

`\iniziaxmlraw ... \terminaxmlraw`

`\iniziaxmlsetups [...1] [...2] ... \terminaxmlsetups`
1 griglia OPT
2 NAME

`\iniziaxmlsetups ... \terminaxmlsetups`
* NAME

`\iniziaxrow [...1] [...2...] ... \terminaxrow`
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable

`\iniziaxrowgroup [...1] [...2...] ... \terminaxrowgroup`
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable

`\iniziaxtable [...*...] ... \terminaxtable`
* inherits: \setupxtable^{OPT}

`\iniziaxtablebody [...*...] ... \terminaxtablebody`
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

`\iniziaxtablebody [...*] ... \terminaxtablebody`
* NAME OPT

`\iniziaxtablefoot [...*...] ... \terminaxtablefoot`
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

`\iniziaxtablefoot [...*] ... \terminaxtablefoot`
* NAME OPT

`\iniziaxtablehead [...*...] ... \terminaxtablehead`
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

`\iniziaxtablehead [...*] ... \terminaxtablehead`
* NAME OPT

`\iniziaxtablenext [...*...] ... \terminaxtablenext`
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

`\iniziaxtablenext [...*] ... \terminaxtablenext`
* NAME OPT

`\iniziaxTABLE [...*...] ... \terminaxTABLE`
* inherits: \setupxtable^{OPT}

`\iniziaxtable [...*] ... \terminaxtable`
* NAME OPT

`\inlinebuffer [...*...]`
* BUFFER OPT

`\inlinedbox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\inlinemath {...}`
* CONTENT

```
\inlinemathematics {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\inlinemessage {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\inlineordisplaymath {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\inlineprettyprintbuffer {...} {...}
1 BUFFER
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
```

```
\inlinorange [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\innerflushshapebox
```

```
\input {...}
* FILE
```

```
\inputfilebarename
```

```
\inputfilename
```

```
\inputfilerealsuffix
```

```
\inputfilesuffix
```

```
\inputgivenfile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\input ...
* FILE
```

```
\inriga {...} [...]
1 TEXT OPT
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\insertpages [...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
1 FILE OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 ampiezza = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
category = NAME
```

```
\installactionhandler {...}
* NAME
```

```
\installactivecharacter ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\installalingua [...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostalingua
```

```
\installalingua [..] [..]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 SPRACHE

```
\installanddefineactivecharacter .. {..}
```

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\installattributestack \*..
```

- * CSNAME

```
\installautocommandhandler \.. {..} \^3..
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installautosetuphandler \.. {..}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installbasicautosetuphandler \.. {..} \^3..
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installbasicparameterhandler \.. {..}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installbottomframerenderer {..} {..}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\installcommandhandler \.. {..} \^3..
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installcorenamespace {..}
```

- * NAME

```
\installdefinehandler \.. {..} \^3..
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installdefinitionset \.. {..}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installdefinitionsetmember \.. {..} \^3.. {..}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 NAME

```
\installdirectcommandhandler \.. {..}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installdirectparameterhandler \.1..2..
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectparametersethandler \.1..2..
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectsetuphandler \.1..2..
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \.1..2..
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installframedautocommandhandler \.1..2..\.3..
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installframedcommandhandler \.1..2..\.3..
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installleftframerenderer {.1..} {.2..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installnamespace {.1..}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\installoutputroutine \.1..2..
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installpagearrangement ..1 {.2..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installparameterhandler \.1..2..
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installparameterhashhandler \.1..2..
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installparametersethandler \.1..2..
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installparentinjector \.1..2..
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installrightframerenderer {.1..} {.2..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```



```
\installrootparameterhandler \1... {2..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installsetuphandler \1... {2..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installsetuponlycommandhandler \1... {2..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installshipoutmethod {1..} {2..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installsimplecommandhandler \1... {2..} \3..
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \1... {2..} \3..
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installstyleandcolorhandler \1... {2..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installswitchcommandhandler \1... {2..} \3..
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installswitchsetuphandler \1... {2..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installtexdirective {1..} {2..} {3..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\installtextracker {1..} {2..} {3..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\installtopframerenderer {1..} {2..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installunitsseparator {1..} {2..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installunitsspace {1..} {2..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

| |
|--|
| <pre> \installversioninfo {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \integerrounding {...} * NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \intertext {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \interno [...] * REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \invokepagehandler {...} {...} 1 normale nessuno NAME 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \istltdir ... * TLT TRT </pre> |
| <pre> \istrtdir ... * TLT TRT </pre> |
| <pre> \italiccorrection </pre> |
| <pre> \italicface </pre> |
| <pre> \itemtag [...,*...] * REFERENCE OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \jobfilename </pre> |
| <pre> \jobfilesuffix </pre> |
| <pre> \kap {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \keeplinestogether {...} * NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \keepunwantedspaces </pre> |
| <pre> \kerncharacters [...] {...} 1 NUMMER OPT 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \koreancirclenumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \koreannumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \koreannumeralsc {...} * NUMMER </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre>\koreannumeralsp {...} * NUMBER</pre> |
| <pre>\koreanparentnumerals {...} * NUMBER</pre> |
| <pre>\LAMSTEX</pre> |
| <pre>\LATEX</pre> |
| <pre>\LamSTeX</pre> |
| <pre>\LaTeX</pre> |
| <pre>\Lettera {...} * NUMBER</pre> |
| <pre>\Lettere {...} * NUMBER</pre> |
| <pre>\LUAJITEX</pre> |
| <pre>\LUATEX</pre> |
| <pre>\Lua</pre> |
| <pre>\LuajitTeX</pre> |
| <pre>\LuaTeX</pre> |
| <pre>\LABELlingua instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel</pre> |
| <pre>\btxlabeltesto {...} * KEY</pre> |
| <pre>\headtesto {...} * KEY</pre> |
| <pre>\labeltesto {...} * KEY</pre> |
| <pre>\mathlabeltesto {...} * KEY</pre> |
| <pre>\operatorortesto {...} * KEY</pre> |
| <pre>\prefixtesto {...} * KEY</pre> |
| <pre>\suffixtesto {...} * KEY</pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre>\taglabeltesto {...} * KEY</pre> |
| <pre>\unitttesto {...} * KEY</pre> |
| <pre>\LABELtexts {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances: head label mathlabel</pre> |
| <pre>\leftheadtesto {...} * KEY</pre> |
| <pre>\leftlabeltesto {...} * KEY</pre> |
| <pre>\leftmathlabeltesto {...} * KEY</pre> |
| <pre>\languageCharacters {...} * NUMMER</pre> |
| <pre>\languagecharacters {...} * NUMMER</pre> |
| <pre>\languagecharwidth {...} * SPRACHE</pre> |
| <pre>\lastcounter [...¹] [...²] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER</pre> |
| <pre>\lastcountervalue [...] * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\lastdigit {...} * NUMMER</pre> |
| <pre>\lastlinewidth</pre> |
| <pre>\lastnaturalboxdp</pre> |
| <pre>\lastnaturalboxht</pre> |
| <pre>\lastnaturalboxwd</pre> |
| <pre>\lastpredefinedsymbol</pre> |
| <pre>\lastrealpage</pre> |
| <pre>\lastrealpagenumber</pre> |
| <pre>\lastsubcountervalue [...¹] [...²] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER</pre> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\lastsubpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\lasttwodigits {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\lastuserpage</code> |
| <code>\lastuserpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\lateluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\layeredtext [...¹...²...] [...²...³...] {...³} {...⁴}</code> 1 inherits: \setuplayer ^{PT} 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT |
| <code>\layerheight</code> |
| <code>\layerwidth</code> |
| <code>\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT |
| <code>\lazysavetwopassdata {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\lbox ¹... {...²}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\leftbottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\leftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\lefthbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\leftLABELtesto {...}</code> * KEY instances: head label mathlabel |
| <code>\rightheadtesto {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\rightlabeltesto {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\rightmathlabeltesto {...}</code> * KEY |

`\leftline {...}`

* CONTENT

`\lefttorighthbox 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

`\lefttorightvbox 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

`\lefttorightvtop 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

`\leftskipadaption`

`\leftsubguillemot`

`\lefttopbox {*...}`

* CONTENT

`\lefttoright`

`\lefttorighthbox 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

`\lefttorightvbox 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

`\lefttorightvtop 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

`\letbeundefined {*...}`

* NAME

`\letcatcodecommand \1... 2... \3...`

1 CSNAME
2 CHARACTER NUMBER
3 CSNAME

`\letcscsname \1... \csname 2... \endcsname`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

`\letcsnamecs \csname 1... \endcsname \2...`

1 NAME
2 CSNAME

`\letcsnamecsname \csname 1... \endcsname \csname 2... \endcsname`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\letdummyparameter {1...} \2...`

1 KEY
2 CSNAME

| |
|--|
| <pre>\letempty *.. * CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\letgvalue {...} *.. 1 NAME 2 CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\letgvalueempty {...} * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\letgvalurelax {...} * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\lettera {...} * NUMMER</pre> |
| <pre>\letterampersand</pre> |
| <pre>\letterat</pre> |
| <pre>\letterbackslash</pre> |
| <pre>\letterbar</pre> |
| <pre>\letterbgroup</pre> |
| <pre>\letterclosebrace</pre> |
| <pre>\lettercolon</pre> |
| <pre>\letterdollar</pre> |
| <pre>\letterdoublequote</pre> |
| <pre>\lettere {...} * NUMMER</pre> |
| <pre>\letteregroup</pre> |
| <pre>\letterescape</pre> |
| <pre>\letterexclamationmark</pre> |
| <pre>\letterhash</pre> |
| <pre>\letterhat</pre> |
| <pre>\letterleftbrace</pre> |
| <pre>\letterleftbracket</pre> |
| <pre>\letterleftparenthesis</pre> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\letterless</code> |
| <code>\lettermore</code> |
| <code>\letteropenbrace</code> |
| <code>\letterpercent</code> |
| <code>\letterquestionmark</code> |
| <code>\letterrightbrace</code> |
| <code>\letterrightbracket</code> |
| <code>\letterrightparenthesis</code> |
| <code>\lettersinglequote</code> |
| <code>\letterslash</code> |
| <code>\letterspacing [...] {...}</code> 1 NUMMER OPT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\lettertilde</code> |
| <code>\letterunderscore</code> |
| <code>\letvalue {...} \^{2..}</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\letvalueempty {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\letvaluerelax {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\lfence {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\lhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\limitatefirstline {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL |
| <code>\limitatelines {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL 3 TEXT |

`\limitatetext {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 [-+]DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL

`\limitatetext {1.} {2;3.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 [-+]DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL

`\lineanera [...*...]`

* inherits: \impostafineanera

`\lineasottile`

`\lineatesto [1.] {2.}`

1 cima centro fondo OPT
2 TEXT

`\lineanera [...*...]`

* inherits: \impostafineanera

`\lineerimpimento [...1...] {2.} {3.}`

1 inherits: \impostalineerimpimento OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\linesottili [...*...]`

* inherits: \impostalinesottili

`\LINENOTE {*.}`

* TEXT
instances: linenote

`\inizialinenote [1.] {2.}`

1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT

`\linespanningtext {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT

`\lingua [*.]`

* SPRACHE

`\linguaprincipale [*.]`

* SPRACHE

`\LANGUAGE`

`\listcitation [...1...] [2.]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authorum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\listcitation [...]1 [...]2`

1 implicito category^{ppT} entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\listcitation [...]1 [...]2 [...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\listcite [...]1 [...]2`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\listcite [...]1 [...]2`

1 implicito category^{ppT} entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\listcite [...]1 [...]2 [...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\listnamespaces`

`\llap {...}`

* CONTENT

`\loadanyfile [...]`

* FILE

`\loadanyfileonce [...]`

* FILE

`\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]`

* FILE

`\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]`

* FILE

`\loadcldfile [...]`

* FILE

`\loadcldfileonce [...]`

* FILE

```
\loadfontgoodies [...]  
* FILE
```

```
\loadluafile [...]  
* FILE
```

```
\loadluafileonce [...]  
* FILE
```

```
\loadspellchecklist [...1] [...2]  
1 NAME  
2 FILE
```

```
\loadtexfile [...]  
* FILE
```

```
\loadtexfileonce [...]  
* FILE
```

```
\loadtypescriptfile [...]  
* FILE
```

```
\localframed [...1] [...2OPT,...] {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\localframedwithsettings [...1] [...2OPT,...] {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\localhsize
```

```
\localpopbox ...  
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\localpopmacro \...  
* CSNAME
```

```
\localpushbox ...  
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\localpushmacro \...  
* CSNAME
```

```
\localundefine {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\locatedfilepath
```

```
\locatefilepath {...}  
* FILE
```

```
\locfilename {...}  
* FILE
```

`\lomihi {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\lowerbox {...} \dots {...}`

1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\lowercased {...}`

* TEXT

`\lowercasestring ... \to \dots`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\lowerlefthdoubleninequote`

`\lowerleftsingleninequote`

`\lowerrightdoubleninequote`

`\lowerrightsingleninequote`

`\LOWHIGH [...] {...} {...}`

1 sinistra ^{OPT}destra
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\LOWMIDHIGH {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\lrbbox {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 CONTENT

`\ltop ... {...}`

1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\luacode {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\luaconditional \dots`

* CSNAME

`\luaenvironment ...`

* FILE

`\luaexpanded {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\luaexpr {...}`

* CONTENT

| |
|--|
| <pre>\luafunction {...} * BEFEHL</pre> |
| <pre>\luajitTeX</pre> |
| <pre>\luamajorversion</pre> |
| <pre>\luaminorversion</pre> |
| <pre>\luaparameterset {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre> |
| <pre>\luasetup {...} * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\luaTeX</pre> |
| <pre>\luaversion</pre> |
| <pre>\lunghezzaelenco</pre> |
| <pre>\MESE {...} * NUMMER</pre> |
| <pre>\METAFONT</pre> |
| <pre>\METAFUN</pre> |
| <pre>\METAPOST</pre> |
| <pre>\MetaFont</pre> |
| <pre>\MetaFun</pre> |
| <pre>\MetaPost</pre> |
| <pre>\MKII</pre> |
| <pre>\MKIV</pre> |
| <pre>\MKIX</pre> |
| <pre>\MKVI</pre> |
| <pre>\MKXI</pre> |
| <pre>\MONTHLONG {...} * NUMMER</pre> |
| <pre>\MONTHSHORT {...} * NUMMER</pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \MPanchor {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \MPbetex {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \MPc {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \MPcode {...} {...} 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \MPcolor {...} * COLOR </pre> |
| <pre> \MPcoloronly {...} * COLOR </pre> |
| <pre> \MPcolumn {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \MPd {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \MPdrawing {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \MPfontsizehskip {...} * FONT </pre> |
| <pre> \MPgetmultipars {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \MPgetmultishape {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \MPgetposboxes {...¹,...} {...²} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \MPh {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \MPII </pre> |
| <pre> \MPIV </pre> |
| <pre> \MPinclusions [...¹] {...²} {...³} 1 + OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \MPleftskip {...} * NAME </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \MPll {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \MPlr {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \MPls {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \MPmenubuttons {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \MPn {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \MPoptions {...} * COLOR </pre> |
| <pre> \MPoverlayanchor {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \MPp {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \MPpage {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \MPpardata {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \MPplus {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \MPpos {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \MPpositiongraphic {...} {...²...} 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \MPposset {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \MPpr {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \MPrawvar {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \MPregion {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \MPrest {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre> |

\MPrightskip {...}

* NAME

\MPrs {...}

* NAME

\MPstring {...}

* NAME

\MPtext {...}

* NAME

\MPtransparency {...}

* COLOR

\MPul {...}

* NAME

\MPur {...}

* NAME

\MPVI

\MPv {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 CONTENT

\MPvar {...}

* KEY

\MPvariable {...}

* KEY

\MPvv {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\MPw {...}

* NAME

\MPwhd {...}

* NAME

\MPx {...}

* NAME

\MPxy {...}

* NAME

\MPxywhd {...}

* NAME

\MPy {...}

* NAME

`\m [...] {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\makecharacteractive ...`

- * CHARACTER

`\makerawcommalist [...1,...] \2...`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\makestrutofbox ...`

- * CSNAME NUMBER

`\mapfontsize [...] [...]`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 DIMENSION

`\marcatura (...1,...) (...2,...) [...3]`

- 1 POSITION
- 2 POSITION
- 3 REFERENCE

`\margindata [...1] [...2,...2,...2] [...3,...3,...3] {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 riferimento = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 4 CONTENT

`\MARGINDATA [...1,...1,...1] [...2,...2,...2] {...3}`

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge
inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin
inother margintext

`\markcontent [...1] {...2}`

- 1 reimposta tutti^{OPT}NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\markinjector [...]`

- * NAME

`\markpage [...1] [...2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 [-+]NUMBER

`\mat {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\matematica [...1] {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\math [...1] {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

| |
|--|
| <code>\mathbf</code> |
| <code>\mathbi</code> |
| <code>\mathblackboard</code> |
| <code>\mathbs</code> |
| <code>\MATHCOMMAND {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\mathdefault</code> |
| <code>\mathdouble [¹...] {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 entrambi vfenc ^{OP} 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT 4 TEXT |
| <code>\MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket |
| <code>\MATHEXTENSIBLE {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightharrow xLeftarrow xRightarrow xLeftrightharrow xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup xrightarpoondown xrightarpoonup xrightoverleftarrow xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightharrow mLeftarrow mRightarrow mLeftrightharrow mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mrightarpoondown mrightarpoonup mrightoverleftarrow mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel eleftrightarrowfill erightarrowfill eleftrightarrowfill etwoheadrightarrowfill eleftharpoondownfill eleftharpoonupfill erightharpoondownfill erightharpoonupfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill eunderbracefill eoverparentfill eunderparentfill eoverbracketfill eunderbracketfill trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow tleftrightharrow tLeftarrow tRightarrow tLeftrightharrow ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel cleftarrow crightarrow crightoverleftarrow |
| <code>\mathfraktur</code> |
| <code>\MATHFRAMED [...¹...] {²...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT instances: mframed inmframed mcframed |
| <code>\mathfunction {*...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\mathit</code> |
| <code>\mathitalic</code> |

`\mathop {...}`

* CONTENT

`\MATHORNAMENT {...}`

* CONTENT

`\mathover [^1.] {...} {...}`

1 cima $\text{vfence}^{\text{OPT}}$

2 NUMMER

3 TEXT

`\MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE {...}`

* TEXT

`\MATHOVERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE {^1.} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

instances:

`\MATHRADICAL [^1.] {...}`

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

`\mathrm`

`\mathscript`

`\mathsl`

`\mathss`

`\mathtext ^1. {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mathtextbf ^1. {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mathtextbi ^1. {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mathtextbs ^1. {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mathtextit ^1. {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mathtextsl ^1. {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mathtexttf ^1. {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\maththf`

`\mathtriple` [¹...] {²...} {³...} {⁴...}

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\MATHTRIPLET` [¹...] {²...} {³...} {⁴...}

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\mathhtt`

`\mathunder` [¹...] {²...} {³...}

1 fondo vfenced^{PT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE` {^{*}...}

* TEXT

`\MATHUNDERTEXTENSIBLE` {¹...} {²...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

instances:

`\MATHUNSTACKED`

`\mathupright`

`\mathword` ¹... {²...}

1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mathwordbf` ¹... {²...}

1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mathwordbi` ¹... {²...}

1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mathwordbs` ¹... {²...}

1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mathwordit` ¹... {²...}

1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mathwordsl` ¹... {²...}

1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mathwordtf` ¹... {²...}

1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

| |
|--|
| <pre> \maxaligned {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \mbox {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \measure {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \measured {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \medskip </pre> |
| <pre> \medspace </pre> |
| <pre> \menuinterattivo [...¹] [...,²...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione </pre> |
| <pre> \mese {...} * NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \message {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \metaTeX </pre> |
| <pre> \mettIELenco [...¹,...] [...,²...,...] 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \impostaelenco </pre> |
| <pre> \mettIELencocombinato [...¹] [...,²...,...] 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \impostaelenco </pre> |
| <pre> \mettiCOMBINEDLIST [...,[*]...,...] * inherits: \impostaelenco OPT instances: content </pre> |
| <pre> \impostacontent [...,[*]...,...] * inherits: \impostaelenco </pre> |
| <pre> \mettIFiancoafianco {...¹} {...²} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \mettiformula [...,[*]...] * + - REFERENCE OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \mettingriglia [...¹] {...²} 1 normale standard si^{OPT}figido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halfline NAME 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \mettingriglia [...,¹,...] {...²} 1 inherits: \definegrids^{OPT}shapping 2 CONTENT </pre> |

`\mettinodepdp [...,*...]`
* inherits: \setupnote OPT

`\mettinodepdplocali [...,*...]`
* inherits: \setupnote OPT

`\mettinumeropagina`

`\mettiregistro [1.] [...,*2...]`
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaregistro

`\mettiREGISTER [...,*...]`
* inherits: \impostaregistro OPT
instances: index

`\completeindex [...,*...]`
* inherits: \impostaregistro OPT

`\mettisignalibro [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...]`
1 ABSCHNITT LISTE OPT OPT OPT
2 ABSCHNITT LISTE
3 inherits: \setupbookmark

`\mettisottoformula [...,*...]`
* + - REFERENCE OPT

`\mettiunosullaltro {1.} {2.}`
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\mfence {...}`
* CHARACTER

`\mfunction {...}`
* CONTENT

`\mfunctionlabeltext {...}`
* NAME

`\mhbox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\middlealigned {...}`
* CONTENT

`\middlebox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\midhbox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\minimalhbox 1. {...}`
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\mixedcaps {...}`
* TEXT

| |
|--|
| <pre> \mkvibuffer [...] * BUFFER OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \moduleparameter {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \molecule {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \mono </pre> |
| <pre> \monograssetto </pre> |
| <pre> \mononormal </pre> |
| <pre> \monthlong {...} * NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \monthshort {...} * NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \mostraambientefontdeltesto [...]*[...] * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto </pre> |
| <pre> \mostracolore [...] * COLOR </pre> |
| <pre> \mostracornice [...]¹,...] [...]²,...] 1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina^{OPT} fondo 2 bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro </pre> |
| <pre> \mostrafontdeltesto [...]*[...] * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto </pre> |
| <pre> \mostragriglia [...]*[...] * reimposta fondo cima^{OPT}nessuno tutti righe cornice nonumber destra sinistra esterno colonne </pre> |
| <pre> \mostragruppocolori [...]¹] [...]²,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 orizzontale verticale numero valore nome </pre> |
| <pre> \mostraimpostazioni [...]*[...] * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc^{OPT} sp in </pre> |
| <pre> \mostralyout [...]*[...] * pt bp cm mm dd cc^{OPT} nd nc sp in </pre> |
| <pre> \mostramakeup [...] * makeup tutti box^{ES} riga glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math corsivo origin reimposta </pre> |
| <pre> \mostrasettsimboli [...] * NAME </pre> |

```
\mostrastampa [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...4,...]
1 inherits: \impostadimensionedicarteOPT
2 inherits: \impostadimensionedicarteOPT
3 inherits: \impostalayout
```

\mostrastruts

```
\mostratavolozza [...1.] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 orizzontale verticale numero valore nome
```

\mprandomnumber

```
\mtext {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\NormalizeFontHeight \... {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\NormalizeFontWidth \... {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\NormalizeTextHeight {1...} {2...} {3...}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\NormalizeTextWidth {1...} {2...} {3...}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\Numeri {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\Numeriromani {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\namedheadnumber {...}
* ABSCHNITT
```

```
\namedstructureheadlocation {...}
* ABSCHNITT
```

```
\namedstructureuservariable {1...} {2...}
1 ABSCHNITT
2 KEY
```

```
\namedstructurevariable {1...} {2...}
1 ABSCHNITT
2 KEY
```


`\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME
5 CONTENT

`\nascondiblocchi [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\naturalhbox ...1 {...2}`

1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

`\naturalhpack ...1 {...2}`

1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

`\naturalvbox ...1 {...2}`

1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

`\naturalvcenter ...1 {...2}`

1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

`\naturalvpack ...1 {...2}`

1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

`\naturalvtop ...1 {...2}`

1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

`\naturalwd ...`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\negatecolorbox ...`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\negated {...}`

* TEXT

`\negthinspace`

`\newattribute \...`

* CSNAME

`\newcatcodetable \...`

* CSNAME

`\newcounter \...`

* CSNAME

`\newevery \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

| |
|--|
| <code>\newfrenchspacing</code> |
| <code>\newmode {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\newsignal *...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\newsystemmode {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\nextbox</code> |
| <code>\nextboxdp</code> |
| <code>\nextboxht</code> |
| <code>\nextboxhtdp</code> |
| <code>\nextboxwd</code> |
| <code>\nextcounter [..] [..]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\nextcountervalue [..]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\nextdepth</code> |
| <code>\nextparagraphs</code> |
| <code>\successivoPARAGRAPHS</code> |
| <code>\nextrealpage</code> |
| <code>\nextrealpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\nextsubcountervalue [..] [..]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\nextsubpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\nextuserpage</code> |
| <code>\nextuserpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\nientelineecimafondo</code> |
| <code>\nientelineintestazionepd</code> |
| <code>\nientespazio</code> |

| |
|---|
| <pre>\nocap {...} * TEXT</pre> |
| <pre>\nocitation [...]</pre> <pre>* REFERENCE</pre> |
| <pre>\nocitation {...}</pre> <pre>* REFERENCE</pre> |
| <pre>\nocite [...]</pre> <pre>* REFERENCE</pre> |
| <pre>\nocite {...}</pre> <pre>* REFERENCE</pre> |
| <pre>\nodetostring \^1... {^2...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre> |
| <pre>\nofigurepages</pre> |
| <pre>\noflines</pre> |
| <pre>\noflocalfloats</pre> |
| <pre>\noheightstrut</pre> |
| <pre>\noindentation</pre> |
| <pre>\noitem</pre> |
| <pre>\nonfrenchspacing</pre> |
| <pre>\nonmathematics {...}</pre> <pre>* CONTENT</pre> |
| <pre>\normalboldface</pre> |
| <pre>\normale</pre> |
| <pre>\normalframedwithsettings [...,^1...,^2...] {...}</pre> <pre>1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre> |
| <pre>\normalitalicface</pre> |
| <pre>\normalizebodyfontsize \^1... {^2...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 DIMENSION</pre> |
| <pre>\normalizedfontsize</pre> |

`\normalizefontdepth \1. {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

`\normalizefontheight \1. {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

`\normalizefontline \1. {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

`\normalizefontwidth \1. {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

`\normalizetextdepth {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

`\normalizetextheight {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

`\normalizetextline {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

`\normalizetextwidth {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

`\normalslantedface`

`\normaltypeface`

`\nota [1.] [2.]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 REFERENCE

`\NOTE [...1...] {2.}`

1 REFERENCE^{OPT}
2 TEXT

instances: footnote endnote

`\NOTE [...*...] [...]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE

instances: footnote endnote

`\endnote [...1...] {...2}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

`\footnote [...1...] {...2}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

`\notesymbol [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME OPT
2 REFERENCE

`\notragged`

`\ntimes {...1} {...2}`

1 TEXT
2 NUMMER

`\numberofpoints {...}`

* DIMENSION

`\numeri {...}`

* NUMMER

`\numeriromani {...}`

* NUMMER

`\numeroformula [...*...] [...]`

* REFERENCE OPT

`\numeropagina`

`\numeropaginacompleto`

`\numerotesta [...1] [...2]`

1 ABSCHNITT OPT
2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo

`\numerotestacorrente`

`\obeydepth`

`\objectdepth`

`\objectheight`

`\objectmargin`

`\objectwidth`

`\obox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\offset [...1...] {...2}`

1 inherits: `\setoffset` OPT
2 CONTENT

`\offsetbox [...1...2...] \3 {...}`

1 inherits: \setupoffsetbox
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\onedigitrounding {...}`

* NUMBER

`\ordinaldaynumber {...}`

* NUMBER

`\ordinalstr {...}`

* TEXT

`\ornamenttext [...1...2...] [...3...4...] {...} {...}`

1 alternativa = a b OPT
inherits: \setupcollector
2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\ornamenttext [1...] {2...} {3...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

`\ornamenttext [...1...2...] [...3...4...] {...} {...}`

1 alternativa = a b OPT
inherits: \setuplayer
2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\ORNAMENT {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

`\outputfilename`

`\outputstreambox [...]`

* NAME

`\outputstreamcopy [...]`

* NAME

`\outputstreamunvbox [...]`

* NAME

`\outputstreamunvcopy [...]`

* NAME

`\over [...]`

* REFERENCE

`\overlaybutton [...]`

* REFERENCE

`\overlaybutton {...}`

* REFERENCE

| |
|---|
| <code>\overlaycolor</code> |
| <code>\overlaydepth</code> |
| <code>\overlayfigure {...}</code> * FILE |
| <code>\overlayheight</code> |
| <code>\overlaylinecolor</code> |
| <code>\overlaylinewidth</code> |
| <code>\overlayoffset</code> |
| <code>\overlayrollbutton [..] [..]</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE |
| <code>\overlaywidth</code> |
| <code>\overloaderror</code> |
| <code>\overset {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\PAROLA {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\PAROLE {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\Parola {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\Parole {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\PDFcolor {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\PDFETEX</code> |
| <code>\PDFTEX</code> |
| <code>\PCTEX</code> |
| <code>\PiCTeX</code> |
| <code>\PointsToBigPoints {...} \^2</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\PointsToReal {...} \²...</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\PointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \²...</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\PPCHTEX</code></p> |
| <p><code>\PPCHTeX</code></p> |
| <p><code>\PRAGMA</code></p> |
| <p><code>\PtToCm {...}</code></p> <p>* DIMENSION</p> |
| <p><code>\pagearea [¹...] [²...] [³...]</code></p> <p>1 cima intestazione ^{OPT}testo piedipagina fondo 2 testo margine bordo 3 sinistra destra lefttext middletext righttext</p> |
| <p><code>\pagebreak [...,*,...]</code></p> <p>* vuoto intestazione ^{OPT} piedipagina dummy cornice NUMBER +NUMBER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\pagefigure [¹...] [...,²...,...]</code></p> <p>1 FILE ^{OPT} 2 offset = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION</p> |
| <p><code>\pagegridspanwidth {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\pageinjection [¹...] [...,²...,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 KEY = VALUE</p> |
| <p><code>\pageinjection [...,¹...,...] [...,²...,...]</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppageinjection ^{OPT} 2 KEY = VALUE</p> |
| <p><code>\pagestaterealpage {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER</p> |
| <p><code>\pagina [...,*,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \pagebreak</p> |
| <p><code>\paletsize</code></p> |
| <p><code>\PARAGRAPHS</code></p> |
| <p><code>\parola {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\paroladestra [¹...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 destra DIMENSION ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT</p> |

`\pdfactualtext {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendactualtext {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendcurrentresources`

`\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsettextgstate {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\pdfcolor {...}`

- * NAME

`\pdfeTeX`

`\pdfTeX`

`\ped {...}`

- * CONTENT

| |
|--|
| <pre> \pedap [...] {...} {...} 1 sinistra^{PT}destra 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \LOW {...} * CONTENT instances: unitslow </pre> |
| <pre> \percent </pre> |
| <pre> \percentdimen {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMBER </pre> |
| <pre> \perlungo {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \permitcaretescape </pre> |
| <pre> \permitcircumflexescape </pre> |
| <pre> \permitspacesbetweengroups </pre> |
| <pre> \persiandecimals {...} * NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \persiannumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \phantom {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \phantombox [..., ...[*]..., ...] * ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION profondita = DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \piccolo </pre> |
| <pre> \piccolocorsivograssetto </pre> |
| <pre> \piccolofontdelcorpo </pre> |
| <pre> \piccolograssetto </pre> |
| <pre> \piccolograssettocorsivo </pre> |
| <pre> \piccolograssettoinclinato </pre> |
| <pre> \piccoloinclinato </pre> |
| <pre> \piccoloinclinatograssetto </pre> |
| <pre> \piccolonormale </pre> |

`\piccolotype`

`\pickupgroupedcommand {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\placeattachments`

`\placebtxrendering [1.] [2...2...2...] [3...3...3...] {4.} {5.}`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\placecitation [...]`

- * REFERENCE

`\placecomments`

`\placecurrentformulanumber`

`\placedbox {*.}`

- * CONTENT

`\placefloat [1.] [2...2...2] [3...3...3] {4.} {5.}`

- 1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
- 2 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
- 3 REFERENCE
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

`\placefloatwithsetups [1.] [2...2...2] [3...3...3] {4.} {5.}`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
- 3 REFERENCE
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

`\mettiFLOAT [1...1...1] [2...2...2] {3.} {4.}`

- 1 separa sempre sinistra^{OPT} destra^{OPT} interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\placeframed [1.] [2...2...2...] {3.}`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
- 3 CONTENT

`\placehelp`

`\placeinitial [...]`

* NAME OPT

`\placelayer [...]`

* NAME

`\placelayeredtext [1...] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...] {...4} {...5}`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

`\placelistofFLOATS [...,*...,...]`

* inherits: \impostaelenco OPT
instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics

`\completelistofchemicals [...,*...,...]`

* inherits: \impostaelenco OPT

`\completelistoffigures [...,*...,...]`

* inherits: \impostaelenco OPT

`\completelistofgraphics [...,*...,...]`

* inherits: \impostaelenco OPT

`\completelistofintermezzi [...,*...,...]`

* inherits: \impostaelenco OPT

`\completelistoftables [...,*...,...]`

* inherits: \impostaelenco OPT

`\placelistofpublications [1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\placelistofsorts [1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \impostaordinamento

`\placelistofSORTS [...,*...,...]`

* inherits: \impostaordinamento OPT
instances: logos

`\completelistoflogos [...,*...,...]`

* inherits: \impostaordinamento OPT

`\placelistofsynonyms [1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \impostasinonimi

`\placelistofSYNONYMS [...,*...,...]`

* inherits: \impostasinonimi OPT
instances: abbreviations

`\completelistofabbreviations [...,*...,...]`

* inherits: \impostasinonimi OPT

`\placelocalnotes` [¹.] [_{OPT}...²...]

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupnote

`\placement` [¹.] [_{OPT}...²...] {³.}

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupplacement
3 CONTENT

`\PLACEMENT` [_{OPT}...¹...] {².}

1 inherits: \setupplacement
2 CONTENT

`\placenamefloat` [¹.] [².]

1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

`\placenameformula` [_{OPT}...¹...] {².}

1 + - REFERENCE
2 TEXT

`\placenotes` [_{OPT}...¹...] [_{OPT}...²...]

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupnote

`\placepairedbox` [¹.] [_{OPT}...²...] {³.} {⁴.}

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuppairedbox
3 CONTENT
4 TEXT

`\mettiPAIREDBOX` [_{OPT}...¹...] {².} {³.}

1 inherits: \setuppairedbox
2 CONTENT
3 TEXT

instances: legend

`\impostalegend` [_{OPT}...^{*}...]

* inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\placeparallel` [¹.] [_{OPT}...²...] [_{OPT}...³...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupparallel

`\placeraawlist` [¹.] [_{OPT}...²...]

1 LISTE
2 inherits: \impostaelenco

`\placereadingwindow` [¹.] [_{OPT}...².]

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\popattribute` *..

* CSNAME

`\popmacro` *..

* CSNAME

`\popmode` [.*..]

* NAME

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\popsystemmode {...}</code> * NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\positionoverlay {...}</code> * NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\positionregionoverlay {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\posizionanumerotesta [...]</code> * ABSCHNITT</p> |
| <p><code>\posizionatestotesta [...]</code> * ABSCHNITT</p> |
| <p><code>\posizione [...¹...²...] (...²,...) {...³}</code> 1 inherits: \impostap^{OPT}posizionamento 2 POSITION 3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\postponenotes</code></p> |
| <p><code>\predefinedfont [...]</code> * FONT</p> |
| <p><code>\predefinefont [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME 2 FONT</p> |
| <p><code>\predefinesymbol [...]</code> * NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\prefixedpagenumber</code></p> |
| <p><code>\prendibuffer [...]</code> * BUFFER ^{OPT}</p> |
| <p><code>\prendiBUFFER</code></p> |
| <p><code>\prendimarcatura [...¹] [...²] [...³]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 pagina NAME 3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck</p> |
| <p><code>\prependetoks ... \to \^2...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\prependgvalue {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL</p> |
| <p><code>\prependtocommalist {...} \^2...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</p> |

`\prependtoks 1... \to \2...`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\prependtoksonce 1... \to \2...`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\prependvalue {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\presetdocument [...,*...,...]`

* inherits: \setupdocument

`\presetfieldsymbols [...,*...,...]`

* NAME

`\presetLABELtesto [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\copybtxlabeltesto [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copyheadtesto [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copylabeltesto [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copymathlabeltesto [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copyoperatorortesto [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copyprefixtesto [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copysuffixtesto [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copytaglabeltesto [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copyunittesto [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = KEY

| |
|--|
| <pre> \pretocommalist {...} \^2. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \prettyprintbuffer {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \prevcounter [...] [...^2.] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \prevcountervalue [...^*] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \preventmode [...^*,...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \prevrealpage </pre> |
| <pre> \prevrealpagenumber </pre> |
| <pre> \prevsubcountervalue [...^1.] [...^2.] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \prevsubpage </pre> |
| <pre> \prevsubpagenumber </pre> |
| <pre> \prevuserpage </pre> |
| <pre> \prevuserpagenumber </pre> |
| <pre> \primasottopagina </pre> |
| <pre> \procent </pre> |
| <pre> \processaction [...^1.] [...,..=>^3,...,..] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre> |
| <pre> \processallactionsinset [...^1.] [...,..=>^3,...,..] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre> |
| <pre> \processassignlist [...^1,...] \^2. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processassignmentcommand [...,..^1,...,..] \^2. 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processassignmentlist [...,..^1,...,..] \^2. 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \processbetween {...} \^2.. 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processbodyfontenvironmentlist \^*.. * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processcolorcomponents {...} * COLOR </pre> |
| <pre> \processcommaccommand [...^1;...] \^2.. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processcommalist [...^1;...] \^2.. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processcommalistwithparameters [...^1;...] \^2.. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processcontent {...} \^2.. 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processfile {...} * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \processfilemany {...} * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \processfilenone {...} * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \processfileonce {...} * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \processfirstactioninset [...^1] [...^2=>...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre> |
| <pre> \processisolatedchars {...} \^2.. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processisolatedwords {...} \^2.. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processlinetablebuffer [...] * BUFFER OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \processlinetablefile {...} * FILE </pre> |

`\processlist {1...} {2...} {3...} \4...`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CSNAME

`\processMPbuffer [...*...]`

- * NAME OPT

`\processMPfigurefile {.*}`

- * FILE

`\processmonth {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 BEFEHL

`\processranges [...1...;...] \2...`

- 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME

`\processseparatedlist [1...] [2...] {3...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME BEFEHL

`\processtEXbuffer [...]`

- * BUFFER OPT

`\processtokens {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 TEXT

`\processuntil \.*`

- * CSNAME

`\processxtablebuffer [...]`

- * NAME OPT

`\processyear {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL

`\prodotto [...]`

- * FILE

`\prodotto ...`

- * FILE

`\profiledbox [1...] [...2...;...;...] {3...}`

- 1 nessuno fisso rigido halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupprofile
- 3 CONTENT

`\profilegivenbox {1...} \2...`

- 1 nessuno fisso rigido halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
- 2 CSNAME NUMMER

| |
|---|
| <pre>\progetto [...] * FILE</pre> |
| <pre>\progetto ... * FILE</pre> |
| <pre>\programma [...] * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\pseudoMixedCapped {...} * TEXT</pre> |
| <pre>\pseudoSmallCapped {...} * TEXT</pre> |
| <pre>\pseudoSmallcapped {...} * TEXT</pre> |
| <pre>\pseudosmallcapped {...} * TEXT</pre> |
| <pre>\pulsante [...,¹...₁,...] {...²} [...³] 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE</pre> |
| <pre>\pulsantemenu [...,¹...₁,...] {...²} {...³}</pre> <pre>1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE</pre> |
| <pre>\pulsantemenu [...¹] [...,²...₂,...] {...³} {...⁴}</pre> <pre>1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE</pre> |
| <pre>\BUTTON [...,¹...₁,...] {...²} [...³] 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE instances: button</pre> |
| <pre>\pulsantinterazione [...,¹...₁,...] [...²,...] 1 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione 2 pagina sottopagina REFERENCE</pre> |
| <pre>\punti [...] * NUMBER OPT</pre> |
| <pre>\punti [...,[*]..._*,...] * inherits: \setupperiods</pre> |
| <pre>\punto {...} * CHARACTER</pre> |
| <pre>\purenumber {...} * NUMBER</pre> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code> |
| <code>\pushattribute *...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\pushbar [...]</code> ... <code>\popbar</code> * NAME |
| <code>\pushbutton [...]</code> [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE |
| <code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code> |
| <code>\pushcolore [...]</code> ... <code>\popcolore</code> * COLOR |
| <code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code> |
| <code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code> |
| <code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code> |
| <code>\pushmacro *...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code> |
| <code>\pushmode [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME OPT |
| <code>\pushpath [...]</code> ... <code>\poppath</code> * PATH |
| <code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code> |
| <code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code> |
| <code>\pushreferenceprefix {...}</code> ... <code>\popreferenceprefix</code> * + - TEXT |
| <code>\pushsfondo [...]</code> ... <code>\popsfondo</code> * NAME |
| <code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\putboxincache {...}</code> {...} {...} ... 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMBER |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \putnextboxincache {¹.} {².} \³. {⁴.} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \qqquad </pre> |
| <pre> \quad </pre> |
| <pre> \quads [[*].] * NUMMER ^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \qualcheriga [[*].] * REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \quarterstrut </pre> |
| <pre> \quitcommalist </pre> |
| <pre> \quitprevcommalist </pre> |
| <pre> \quittypescriptscanning </pre> |
| <pre> \ReadFile {[*].} * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \raggedbottom </pre> |
| <pre> \raggedcenter </pre> |
| <pre> \raggedleft </pre> |
| <pre> \raggedright </pre> |
| <pre> \raggedwidecenter </pre> |
| <pre> \raisebox {¹.} \². {³.} 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \randomizetext {[*].} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \randomnumber {¹.} {².} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \rawcounter [¹.] [².] 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \rawcountervalue [[*].] * NAME </pre> |

```
\rawdate [...,*...]  
* inherits: \datadioggi
```

```
\rawdoifelseinset {...1} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\rawdoifinset {...1} {...,2...} {...3}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\rawdoifinsetelse {...1} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\rawgetparameters [...1] [...,2...]  
1 TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\rawprocessaction [...1] [...,2...]  
1 BEFEHL  
2 APPLY
```

```
\rawprocesscommaccommand [...1,...] \...2..  
1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\rawprocesscommalist [...1,...] \...2..  
1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\rawstructurelistuservariable {...*}  
* KEY
```

```
\rawsubcountervalue [...1] [...2]  
1 NAME  
2 NUMMER
```

```
\rbox ...1 {...2}  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\readfile {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\readfixfile {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}  
1 PATH  
2 FILE  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\readjobfile {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

`\readlocfile {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readsetfile {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\readsysfile {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readtexfile {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readxmlfile {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\realpagenumber`

`\realSmallCapped {*..}`

- * TEXT

`\realSmallcapped {*..}`

- * TEXT

`\realsmallcapped {*..}`

- * TEXT

`\recursedepth`

`\recurselevel`

`\recursestring`

`\redoconvertfont`

`\REFERENCEFORMAT {1..} {2..} [3..]`

- 1 TEXT OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 REFERENCE

`\referenceprefix`

`\referring (...1,...) (...2,...) [3..]`

- 1 POSITION
- 2 POSITION
- 3 REFERENCE

`\registerattachment [1..] [...2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupattachment

`\attachment [...]1 [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment

`\registerctxluafile {...}1 {...}2`

1 FILE
2 NUMBER

`\registerexternalfigure [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...,...]`

1 FILE OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\registerfontclass {...}*`

* NAME

`\registerhyphenationexception [...]1 [...]2`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 TEXT

`\registerhyphenationpattern [...]1 [...]2`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 TEXT

`\registermenubuttons [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\registersort [...]1 [...]2`

1 SINGULAR
2 NAME

`\registersynonym [...]1 [...]2`

1 SINGULAR
2 NAME

`\registerunit [...]1 [...,2...,...]`

1 prefix unita operatore suffixe simbolo packaged
2 KEY = VALUE

`\REGISTER [...]1 [...,2...,...]`

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX

instances: index

`\vediindex [...]1 [...,2...,...]3`

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

`\REGISTER [...]1 {...}2 [...,3...,...]`

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 TEXT
3 INDEX

instances: index

`\regolare`

`\reimpostamarcatura [...]*`

* BESCHRIFTUNG

| |
|---|
| <pre> \relatemarking [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 BESCHRIFTUNG </pre> |
| <pre> \relateparameterhandlers {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \relaxvalueifundefined {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \remainingcharacters </pre> |
| <pre> \removebottomthings </pre> |
| <pre> \removedepth </pre> |
| <pre> \removefromcommalist {...} \... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \removelastskip </pre> |
| <pre> \removelastspace </pre> |
| <pre> \removemarkedcontent [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \removepunctuation </pre> |
| <pre> \removesubstring ... \from ... \to \... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \removetoks ... \from \... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \removeunwantedspaces </pre> |
| <pre> \replacefeature [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \replacefeature {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \replaceincommalist \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \replaceword [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <pre>\rescan {...} * CONTENT</pre> |
| <pre>\rescanwithsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre> |
| <pre>\resetallattributes</pre> |
| <pre>\resetandaddfeature [...] * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\resetandaddfeature {...} * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\resetbar</pre> |
| <pre>\resetboxesincache {...} * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\resetbreakpoints</pre> |
| <pre>\resetbuffer [...] * BUFFER</pre> |
| <pre>\resetcharacteralign</pre> |
| <pre>\resetcharacterkerning</pre> |
| <pre>\resetcharacterspacing</pre> |
| <pre>\resetcharacterstripping</pre> |
| <pre>\resetcollector [...] * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\resetcounter [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER</pre> |
| <pre>\resetdigitsmanipulation</pre> |
| <pre>\resetdirection</pre> |
| <pre>\resetfeature</pre> |
| <pre>\resetflag {...} * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\resetfontcolorsheme</pre> |
| <pre>\resetfontfallback [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 FONT</pre> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\resetfontsolution</code> |
| <code>\resethyphenationfeatures</code> |
| <code>\resetinjector [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\resetinteractionmenu [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\resetitaliccorrection</code> |
| <code>\resetlayer [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\resetlocalfloats</code> |
| <code>\resetMPdrawing</code> |
| <code>\resetMPenvironment</code> |
| <code>\resetMPinstance [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\resetmarker [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\resetmode {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\resetpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\resetparallel [...]¹ [...,²...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME tutti <small>OPT</small> |
| <code>\resetpath</code> |
| <code>\resetpenalties *..</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\resetprofile</code> |
| <code>\resetrecurselevel</code> |
| <code>\resetreference [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\resetreplacement</code> |
| <code>\resetscript</code> |
| <code>\resetsetups [...]</code> * NAME |

| |
|---|
| <pre>\resetshowsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR</pre> |
| <pre>\resetsubpagenumber</pre> |
| <pre>\resetsymbolset</pre> |
| <pre>\resetsystemmode {...} * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\resettimer</pre> |
| <pre>\resettrackers</pre> |
| <pre>\resettrialtypesetting</pre> |
| <pre>\resetusedsortings [...] * SINGULAR</pre> |
| <pre>\resetusedsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR</pre> |
| <pre>\resetuserpagenumber</pre> |
| <pre>\resetvalue {...} * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\resetvisualizers</pre> |
| <pre>\reshapebox {...} * BEFEHL</pre> |
| <pre>\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\restartcounter [...] [...²] [...³] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER</pre> |
| <pre>\restorebox {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\restorecatcodes</pre> |
| <pre>\restorecounter [...] * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\restorecurrentattributes {...} * NAME</pre> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\restoreendofline</code> |
| <code>\restoreglobalbodyfont</code> |
| <code>\reusableMPgraphic {¹..} {²...,²...,²...}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\reuseMPgraphic {¹..} {²...,²...,²...}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\reuserandomseed</code> |
| <code>\revivefeature</code> |
| <code>\rfence {[*]..}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\rhbox {[*]..}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\rif [¹..] [²..]</code> 1 implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE |
| <code>\riferimento [...¹,...] {²..}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| <code>\riferimentopagina [...[*],...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\riferimentotesto [...¹,...] {²..}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| <code>\riflessione {[*]..}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\riga {[*]..}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\rigariempimento [...[*],...]</code> * inherits: \impostarigheriempimento |
| <code>\rightbottombox {[*]..}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\rightbox {[*]..}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\righthbox {[*]..}</code> * CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \rightLABELtesto {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel </pre> |
| <pre> \rightline {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \rightorleftpageaction {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \rightskipadaption </pre> |
| <pre> \rightsubguillemot </pre> |
| <pre> \righttopleft </pre> |
| <pre> \righttopleftthbox ...¹ {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \righttopleftvbox ...¹ {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \righttopleftvtop ...¹ {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \righttopbox {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \rigovuoto [...,[*]...] * preferenza stess^{OPT}apagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco dietro sovrapponi sempre weak strong implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco altezza profondita standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \ring {...} * CHARACTER </pre> |
| <pre> \rlap {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \robustaddtocommalist {...} \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \robustdoifelseinset {...} {...²,...} {...³} {...⁴} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \robustdoifinsetelse {...} {...²,...} {...³} {...⁴} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre> |

`\robustpretocommalist {...} \dots`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\rollbutton [..., \dots1, ...] \dots [\dots3]`

- 1 inherits: \setupbutton
- 2 TEXT
- 3 REFERENCE

`\rollbutton [\dots1] [[..., \dots2, ...] \dots3] [\dots4]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione
- 3 TEXT
- 4 REFERENCE

`\roman`

`\rtop \dots1 { \dots2 }`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\ruledhbox \dots1 { \dots2 }`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\ruledhpack \dots1 { \dots2 }`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\ruledmbox { \dots }`

- * CONTENT

`\ruledtopv \dots1 { \dots2 }`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\ruledtpack \dots1 { \dots2 }`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\ruledvbox \dots1 { \dots2 }`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\ruledvpack \dots1 { \dots2 }`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\ruledvtop \dots1 { \dots2 }`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\runMPbuffer [\dots*, \dots]`

- * NAME OPT

`\runninghbox { \dots }`

- * CONTENT

`\ruota [..., \dots1, ...] { \dots2 }`

- 1 inherits: \impostarotazione
- 2 CONTENT

`\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {1..} \2..`

1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME

`\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {1..} \2..`

1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME

`\Smallcapped {*..}`

* TEXT

`\safechar {*..}`

* NUMBER

`\samplefile {*..}`

* FILE

`\sans`

`\sansgrassetto`

`\sansnormal`

`\sansserif`

`\savebox {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT

`\savebtxdataset [1..] [2..] [3..,3..,3..]`

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 FILE
3 dataset = NAME
type = bib lua xml
file = FILE
criterio = tutti testo intro riferimento corrente qui precedente locale componente SECTIONBLOCK:tutti SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento
SECTIONBLOCK:corrente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente

`\savebuffer [*..,*..,*..]`

* elenco = NAME
file = FILE
prefisso = si no

`\savebuffer [1..,1..] [2..]`

1 BUFFER
2 FILE

`\savecolore ... \restorecolore`

`\savecounter [*..]`

* NAME

`\savecurrentattributes {*..}`

* NAME

`\savenormalmeaning *..`

* CSNAME

`\savetaggedtwopassdata {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NAME
4 CONTENT

`\savetwopassdata {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT

`\sbox {*.}`

* CONTENT

`\scala [1.] [2...2...]OPT {3.}`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupscale
3 CONTENT

`\schermo [...*...]`

* inherits: \pagina^{OPT}

`\SCRIPT`

instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test

`\ethiopic`

`\hangul`

`\hanzi`

`\latin`

`\nihongo`

`\test`

`\thai`

`\scrividentroelenco [1.] [2...2...]OPT {3.}`

1 LISTE
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
3 BEFEHL

`\scriviinelenco [1.] [2...2...]OPT {3.} {4.}`

1 LISTE
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
3 NUMMER
4 TEXT

`\secondoffivearguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\secondoffourarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\secondofsixarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\secondofthreearguments {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\secondofthreeunexpanded {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\secondoftwoarguments {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\secondoftwounexpanded {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\vediREGISTER [1.] [..+2.+..] {3.}`

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

instances: index

`\mettiindex [..,..*..,..]`

* inherits: \impostar^{OPT}registro

`\segnalibro [1.] {2.}`

1 ABSCHNITT LISTE^T
2 TEXT

`\select {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.}`

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT

`\selezioneblocchi [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT

`\serializecommalist [...,*...]`

* BEFEHL

`\serializedcommalist`

| |
|---|
| <code>\serif</code> |
| <code>\serifbold</code> |
| <code>\serifnormal</code> |
| <code>\setbar [.*]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\setbigbodyfont</code> |
| <code>\setboxllx ¹ {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION |
| <code>\setboxlly ¹ {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION |
| <code>\setbreakpoints [.*]</code> * reimposta NAME |
| <code>\setbuffer [.*] ... \endbuffer</code> * NAME |
| <code>\setcapstrut</code> |
| <code>\setcatcodetable *</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\setcharacteralign {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT |
| <code>\setcharactercasing [.*]</code> * reimposta PAROLA parola Parola Parole maiuscolo Maiuscolo nessuno casuale mixed camel cap Cap |
| <code>\setcharactercleaning [.*]</code> * reimposta 1 |
| <code>\setcharacterkerning [.*]</code> * reimposta NAME |
| <code>\setcharacterspacing [.*]</code> * reimposta NAME |
| <code>\setcharacterstripping [.*]</code> * reimposta 1 |
| <code>\setcharstrut {.*}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\setcollector [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...] {³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcollector 3 CONTENT |

```
\setcolormodell [...]  
* black bw grigio rgb cmyk tutti nessuno
```

```
\setcounter [...1.] [...2.] [...3.]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER
```

```
\setcounterown [...1.] [...2.] [...3.]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 NUMMER  
3 TEXT
```

```
\setcurrentfontclass {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\setdataset [...1.] [...2.] [...,3...3...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME  
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setdefaultpenalties
```

```
\setdigitsmanipulation [...]  
* reimposta NUMMER
```

```
\setdirection [...]  
* NUMMER
```

```
\setdocumentargument {...1.} {...2.}  
1 NAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\setdocumentargumentdefault {...1.} {...2.}  
1 NAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\setdocumentfilename {...1.} {...2.}  
1 NUMMER  
2 TEXT
```

```
\setdummyparameter {...1.} {...2.}  
1 KEY  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\setelementexporttag [...1.] [...2.] [...3.]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 export nature pdf  
3 inline schermo mixed
```

```
\setemeasure {...1.} {...2.}  
1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setevalue {...1.} {...2.}  
1 NAME  
2 CONTENT
```

`\setevariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

`\setevariables [1.] [2.,...2.,...]`

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\setfirstline [*.]`

* NAME OPT

`\setflag {*.}`

* NAME

`\setfont ...`

* FONT

`\setfontcolorsheme [*.]`

* NAME

`\setfontfeature {*.}`

* NAME

`\setfontsolution [*.]`

* NAME

`\setfontstrut`

`\setgmeasure {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

`\setgvalue {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setgvariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

`\setgvariables [1.] [2.,...2.,...]`

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\sethboxregister 1. {2.}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 CONTENT

`\sethyphenatedurlafter {*.}`

* TEXT

`\sethyphenatedurlbefore {*.}`

* TEXT

`\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}`

* TEXT

`\sethyphenationfeatures [...,*...]`

* NAME reimposta OPT

`\setinitial [1...] [...,2...OPT,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT

2 inherits: \setupinitial

`\setinjector [1] [...2,...] [3]`

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 BEFEHL

`\setinteraction [...]`

* nascosto NAME

`\setinterfacecommand {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\setinterfaceconstant {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\setinterfaceelement {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\setinterfacemessage {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 titolo NAME NUMMER

3 TEXT

`\setinterfacevariable {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\setinternalrendering [1] [...2] [...3]`

1 NAME

2 auto embed

3 CONTENT

`\setitaliccorrection [...]`

* reimposta 1 2

`\setJSreamble {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\setlayer [1] [...2] [...,3...OPT,...] [...4]`

1 NAME OPT OPT

2 sinistra destra pari dispari

3 inherits: \setuplayer

4 CONTENT

`\setlayerframed [1] [...,2...OPT,...] [...,3...OPT,...] [...4]`

1 NAME OPT OPT

2 inherits: \setuplayer

3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

4 CONTENT

```
\setlayerframed [1.] [2...2...2...] {3.}
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
3 CONTENT
```

```
\setlayertext [1.] [2...2...2...] [3...3...3...] {4.}
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
4 TEXT
```

```
\setlinefiller [*.]
* filler NAME
```

```
\setlocalhsize [*.]
* [-+]DIMENSION OPT
```

```
\setMPlayer [1.] [2.] [3...3...3...] {4.}
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphic {1.} {2.} {3...3...3...}
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphicrange {1.} {2.} {3.} {4...4...4...}
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPtext {1.} {2.}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\setMPvariable [1.] [2...2...]
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPvariables [1.] [2...2...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setmainbodyfont
```

```
\setmainparbuilder [*.]
* implicito oneline basic NAME
```

```
\setmarker [1.] [2.]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\setmarking [1.] {2.}
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TEXT
```

`\setmathstyle {...,*...}`

* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME

`\setmeasure {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

`\setmessagetext {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER

`\setmode {...}`

* NAME

`\setnostrut`

`\setnote [...]1 [...,2...] {...}3`

1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

`\setnotetext [...]1 [...,2...] {...}3`

1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

`\setnotetext [...]1 [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME
2 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE

`\setnote [...]1 [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME
2 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE

`\setobject {...}1 {...}2 \3 {...}4`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\setoldstyle`

`\setpagegrid [...,1...,...]2 {...}`

1 c = NUMBER OPT
r = NUMBER
opzione = nessuno
2 CONTENT

`\setpagereference {...}1 [...,2...]`

1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

`\setpagestate [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER

`\setpagestaterealpago {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER

`\setpenalties \1. {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\setpercentdimen {1.} {2.}`

- 1 DIMENSION CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION NUMMER

`\setposition {*.}`

- * NAME

`\setpositionbox {1.} \2. {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\setpositiondata {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION

`\setpositiondataplus {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.,...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION
- 5 TEXT

`\setpositiononly {*.}`

- * NAME

`\setpositionplus {1.} {2.,...} \3. {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\setpositionstrut {*.}`

- * NAME

`\setprofile [*.]`

- * nessuno fisso rigido halfixed quarterfixed eightfixed NAME

`\setrandomseed {*.}`

- * NUMMER

`\setreference [...1,...] [...2.,...]`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setreferencedobject {1.} {2.} \3. {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

```

\setregisterentry [...]1 [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 etichetta = NAME
  keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  keys:1 = TEXT
  keys:2 = TEXT
  keys:3 = TEXT
  entries:1 = TEXT
  entries:2 = TEXT
  entries:3 = TEXT
  alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setreplacement [...]
* reimposta NAME

```

```

\setrigidcolumnbalance ...
* CSNAME NUMBER

```

```

\setrigidcolumnhsize {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER

```

```

\setscript [...]
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

```

```

\setsectionblock [...]1 [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 segnalibro = TEXT

```

```

\setsimplecolumnhsize [...,1...,...]
* n = NUMMER
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  righe = NUMMER

```

```

\setsmallbodyfont

```

```

\setsmallcaps

```

```

\setstackbox {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT

```

```

\setstructurepageregister [...]1 [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 etichetta = NAME
  keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  keys:1 = TEXT
  keys:2 = TEXT
  keys:3 = TEXT
  entries:1 = TEXT
  entries:2 = TEXT
  entries:3 = TEXT
  alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setstrut

```

```

\setsuperiors

```

```
\setssystemmode {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\settabular
```

```
\settaggedmetadata [...,*...,...]
```

```
* KEY = VALUE
```

```
\settext [..] [..] [..] [..] [..]
```

```
1 cima intestazione testo p0PTedipagina fondo0PT  
2 testo margine bordo  
3 sinistra centro destra  
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\settightobject {...} {...} \... {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT
```

```
\settightreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT
```

```
\settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT
```

```
\settrialsypesetting
```

```
\setuevalue {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setugvalue {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setupalternativestyles [...,*...,...]
```

```
* metodo = normale auto
```

\setupattachment [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 titolo = TEXT
sottotitolo = TEXT
autore = TEXT
file = FILE
nome = NAME
buffer = BUFFER
stato = inizia termina
metodo = normale nascosto
simbolo = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
ampiezza = adatta DIMENSION
altezza = adatta DIMENSION
profondita = adatta DIMENSION
colore = COLOR
textlayer = NAME
luogo = bordosinistro bordodestro inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno
distanza = DIMENSION

\setupattachments [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment

\setupbackend [...^{*},...]

* export = si FILE
xhtml = FILE
file = FILE
intent = Coated FOGRA39 (ISO 12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006_Coatediv2.icc ISO Coated v2 300 ISO Coated v2 (ECI)
ISOnewspaper26v4 ISOnewspaper26v4_gr ISO Uncoated ISO Uncoated Yellowish ISO Web Coated Japan Color
2001 Coated Japan Color 2002 Newspaper Japan Web Coated (Ad) SNAP 2007 SWOP2006_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006_Coated5v2.icc
Uncoated FOGRA29 (ISO 12647-2:2004) Web Coated FOGRA28 (ISO 12647-2:2004) PSR_LWC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_LWC_STD_V2_PT
PSR_SC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_SC_STD_V2_PT PSRgravureMF
spazio = si no
xmpfile = FILE
format = version implicito PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g
PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1
livello = NUMMER
opzione = sempre mai
profile = FILE

\setupbar [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 colore = COLOR
continua = si no tutti
vuoto = si no
unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
order = foreground sfondo
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
metodo = NUMMER
offset = NUMMER
dy = NUMMER
max = NUMMER
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
coloreprimopiano = COLOR
mp = NAME
sinistra = TEXT
destra = TEXT

\setupbars [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupbar

\hiddenbar {...}

* CONTENT

\nobar {...}

* CONTENT

\overbar {...}

* CONTENT

```
\overbars {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\overstrike {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\overstrikes {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underbar {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underbars {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdash {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdashes {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdot {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdots {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underrandom {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underrandoms {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\understrike {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\understrikes {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\setupbleeding [.,.,.=.,.,.]
* ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  offset   = DIMENSION
  hoffset  = DIMENSION
  voffset  = DIMENSION
  luogo    = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
  dilata   = si no
  pagina   = si no
```

```
\setupbookmark [.,.,.=.,.,.]
* forza           = si no
  numero          = si no
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter   = BEFEHL
  numberstopper   = BEFEHL
  numbersegments  = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                   ABSCHNITT:tutti
  sectionblock    = si no
```

```

\setupbtx [1...] [2...,...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 specification = implicito apa aps NAME
   dataset      = implicito NAME
   comando      = \...##1
   sinistra     = BEFEHL
   destra       = BEFEHL
   authorconversion = normale normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
   etallimit    = NUMMER
   etaldisplay  = NUMMER
   etaloption   = ultimo
   stopper      = initials
   interazione  = inizia termina numero testo pagina tutti
   alternativa  = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore
                 authoryears authornum authoryear
   sorttype     = normale invertito
   compress     = si no
   implicito    = implicito NAME
   stile        = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore       = COLOR

```

```

\setupbtxdataset [1...,...1] [2...,...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 language = SPRACHE

```

```

\setupbtxlist [1...] [2...,...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaelenco

```

```

\setupbtxregister [1...,...1] [2...,...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
   dataset = NAME
   field = keyword range numeropagina autore
   register = NAME
   metodo = once
   alternativa = normalshort invertedshort
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR

```

```

\setupbtxrendering [1...,...1] [2...,...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 statotesto = inizia termina
   statopagina = inizia termina
   separatore = BEFEHL
   criterio = precedente cite qui tutti nessuno
   filter = TEXT
   specification = NAME
   titolo = TEXT
   prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   dataset = NAME
   metodo = dataset forza locale globale nessuno
   sorttype = short dataset elenco riferimento usato implicito cite indiceanalitico
   ripeti = si no
   group = NAME
   numerazione = si no num indiceanalitico tag short pagina

```

```

\setupbtx [...*]
* NAME

```

```

\setupbutton [1...,...1] [2...,...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
   stessapagina = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   colorecontrasto = COLOR
   alternativa = nascosto
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

`\setupcharacterkerning [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 fattore = max NUMMER
ampiezza = DIMENSION
features = NAME
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setupcharacterspacing [...1.] [...2.] [...3,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 sinistra = NUMMER
destra = NUMMER
alternativa = 0 1

`\setupchemical [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 strut = si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
ampiezza = adatta nessuno NUMMER
altezza = adatta nessuno NUMMER
sinistra = adatta nessuno NUMMER
destra = adatta nessuno NUMMER
cima = adatta nessuno NUMMER
fondo = adatta nessuno NUMMER
scala = piccolo medio grande normale NUMMER
rotazione = NUMMER
symallinea = auto
asse = attivo disattivo
colorecornice = COLOR
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
unita = DIMENSION
fattore = NUMMER
cornice = attivo disattivo
colorelinea = COLOR
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
dimensione = piccolo medio grande
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setupchemicalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupcollector [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
angolo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
x = DIMENSION
y = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
stato = inizia termina

`\setupcolumnspan [...*,...]`

* n = NUMMER
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupcombination [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 nx = NUMBER
  ny = NUMBER
  ampiezza = adatta DIMENSION
  altezza = adatta DIMENSION
  luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
  distanza = DIMENSION
  alternativa = etichetta testo
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  continua = si no
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

`\setupcounter [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inizia = NUMBER
  counter = NAME
  metodo = pagina
  stato = inizia termina
  modo = bypagina byblock bytesto bytesta byABSCHNITT
  prefisso = si no
  prefixseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconversion = NAME
  prefixconversionset = NAME
  prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixset = NAME
  prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
  ABSCHNITT:tutti
  numberorder = invertito
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  numberconversion = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti
  type = primo precedente successivo ultimo numero
  criterio = rigido positivo tutti
  prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

`\setupdataset [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 attesa = si no
```

`\setupdelimitedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  language = locale globale SPRACHE
  metodo = font
  ripeti = si no
  luogo = testo capoverso margine
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  centro = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  nextleft = BEFEHL
  nextright = BEFEHL
  spaziodopo = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaziodopo = inherits: \rigovuoto
  marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
  marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
  rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloresimbolo = COLOR
```

`\aside [...1] {...2}`

```
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT
```


`\blockquote [...]{...}`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT

`\quotation [...]{...}`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT

`\quote [...]{...}`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT

`\speech [...]{...}`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT

`\setupdescription [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 titolo = si no
livello = NUMMER
testo = TEXT
headcommand = \...##1
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
alternativa = sinistra destra in margine in sinistra in destra margine margine sinistro margine destro margine interno
margine esterno vicino sospeso cima comando NAME
allinea = inherits: \imposta allineamento
headalign = inherits: \imposta allineamento
rientro = inherits: \imposta rientro
display = si no
rientro successivo = si no auto
ampiezza = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
dilata = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
sospendi = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
closesymbol = BEFEHL
closecommand = \...##1
espansione = si no xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
campione = TEXT
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stile testa = STYLE BEFEHL
colore testa = COLOR

`\setupdirections [...*,...]`

* bidi = attivo disattivo locale globale
metodo = uno due implicito
fences = si no
break = entrambi prima

`\setupdocument [...*,...]`

* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
metadata:author = TEXT
metadata:title = TEXT
metadata:subject = TEXT
metadata:keywords = TEXT
KEY = VALUE

`\setupeffect [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 metodo = nessuno comando
dilata = NUMMER
spessore linea = NUMMER
alternativa = normale interno esterno entrambi nascosto dilata

`\setupenumeration [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titolo = si no
  numero = si no
  comandonumero = \...##1
  distanzatitolo = DIMENSION
  stiletitolo = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretitolo = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  simbolo = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  accoppiamento = NAME
  counter = NAME
  livello = NUMMER
  testo = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  alternativa = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando NAME
  allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
  headalign = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
  rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
  display = si no
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  ampiezza = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
  distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
  dilata = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  sospendi = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  espansione = si no xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  campione = TEXT
  margine = si no standard DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta = COLOR
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupenv [...,*...,...]`

```
* set = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupexport [...,*...,...]`

```
* allinea = flushleft centro flushright normale
  fonttesto = DIMENSION
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  titolo = TEXT
  sottotitolo = TEXT
  autore = TEXT
  alternativa = html div
  properties = si no
  hyphen = si no
  cssfile = FILE
  primapagina = FILE
  ultimapagina = FILE
```

```
\setupexternalfigure [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  etichetta = NAME
  pagina = NUMMER
  oggetto = si no
  prefisso = TEXT
  metodo = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
  controlli = si no
  anteprema = si no
  mask = nessuno
  risoluzione = NUMMER
  colore = COLOR
  arguments = TEXT
  ripeti = si no
  fattore = adatta ampio max auto implicito
  hfactor = adatta ampio max auto implicito
  wfactor = adatta ampio max auto implicito
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  altezzamax = DIMENSION
  equalwidth = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  scala = NUMMER
  xscale = NUMMER
  yscale = NUMMER
  s = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  righe = NUMMER
  luogo = locale globale implicito
  directory = PATH
  opzione = test cornice vuoto
  foregroundcolor = COLOR
  reset = si no
  sfondo = colore foreground NAME
  cornice = attivo disattivo
  coloresfondo = COLOR
  xmax = NUMMER
  ymax = NUMMER
  cornici = attivo disattivo
  interazione = si tutti nessuno riferimento layer segnalibro
  fonttesto = DIMENSION
  comment = BEFEHL TEXT
  dimensione = nessuno media crop trim art
  cache = PATH
  resources = PATH
  display = FILE
  conversione = TEXT
  order = LISTE
  crossreference = si no NUMMER
```

```
\setupexternalsoundtracks [...*,...]
```

```
* opzione = ripeti
```

```
\setupfieldbody [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 category = NAME
  inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

`\setupfieldcategory [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inizia = NUMMER
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  type = radio sotto testo riga push check signature
  values = TEXT
  implicito = TEXT
  colorecornicecampo = COLOR
  coloresfondocampo = COLOR
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
  n = NUMMER
  simbolo = NAME
  fieldlayer = NAME
  opzione = solalettura richiestp protetto ordinato nondisponibile nocheck fisso file nascosto stampabile
  auto
  clickdentro = REFERENCE
  clickfuori = REFERENCE
  entrareregione = REFERENCE
  esciregione = REFERENCE
  dopotasto = REFERENCE
  format = REFERENCE
  verifica = REFERENCE
  calcola = REFERENCE
  focusin = REFERENCE
  focusout = REFERENCE
  openpage = REFERENCE
  closepage = REFERENCE
```

`\setupfieldcontentframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciatoinherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

`\setupfieldlabelframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setupfieldtotalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  distanza = DIMENSION
  alternativa = reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setupfiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 marginesinistro = DIMENSION
  marginedestro = DIMENSION
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  alternativa = simbolo dilata linea spazio
  metodo = locale globale centro ampio
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  allinea = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
  simbolo = BEFEHL
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

`\setupfirstline [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  alternativa = implicito riga parola
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

`\setupfittingpage [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 statopagina = inizia termina
  comando = \...##1
  margine = pagina
  scala = NUMMER
  carta = auto implicito NAME
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setupfloatcaption [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 suffix = BEFEHL
  suffixseparator = BEFEHL
  suffixstopper = BEFEHL
  luogo = sinistra destra centro basso alto griglia sovrapponi interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno
  marginesinistro marginedestro lefthanging righthanging sospendi cima fondo dilata nessuno
  implicito
  comando = \...##1
  comandonumero = \...##1
  comandotesto = \...##1
  spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaziodopo = inherits: \rigovuoto
  distanza = DIMENSION
  tra = BEFEHL
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  offsetcima = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo = DIMENSION
  numero = si no nessuno
  group = TEXT
  marginesinistro = DIMENSION
  marginedestro = DIMENSION
  margineinterno = DIMENSION
  margineesterno = DIMENSION
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  ampiezza = adatta max DIMENSION
  ampiezzamin = adatta DIMENSION
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupfontexpansion [...1] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  fattore = NUMMER
  dilata = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  passo = NUMMER
```

`\setupfontprotrusion [...1] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  fattore = NUMMER
  sinistra = NUMMER
  destra = NUMMER
```

`\setupfonts [...*,...]`

```
* language = no auto
```

`\setupfontsolution [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 goodies = FILE
  solution = NAME
  less = NAME
  more = NAME
  metodo = preroll separa normale invertito casuale
  criterio = NUMMER
```

`\setupformula [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 luogo = sinistra destra
  allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright normale
  separa = si no pagina
  strut = si no
  distanza = DIMENSION
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaziodopo = inherits: \rigovuoto
  comandonumero = \...#1
  colore = COLOR
  stilenumero = STYLE BEFEHL
  colorenúmero = COLOR
  opzione = impaccato tight centro cornice riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  margine = si no standard DIMENSION
  marginesinistro = DIMENSION
  marginedestro = DIMENSION
  alternativa = NAME
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  griglia = inherits: \suptogrid
  cornice = numero
  sospendi = nessuno auto
  espansione = si no xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  xmlsetup = NAME
  catcodes = NAME
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupformulaframed [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setupframedcontent [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  leftoffser = DIMENSION
  offsetdestro = DIMENSION
  offsetcima = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo = DIMENSION
  correzioneriga = si no
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setupframedtable [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  distanza = DIMENSION
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setupframedtablecolumn [...1...] [...2...] [...3...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER ogni
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setupframedtablerow [...1...] [...2...] [...3...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER ogni
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```

\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra  = BEFEHL
   interno = BEFEHL
   luogo   = sinistra destra centro nessuno
   correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
   fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   rientro  = inherits: \impostarientro
   stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore   = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciatoinherits: \setupplacement

```

```

\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]
* + - TEXT

```

```

\setupheadalternative [...1,...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = orizzontale verticale daqualcheparte
   renderingsetup = NAME

```

```

\setuphelp [...1,...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\helptext [...1] {...2} {...3}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\setuphigh [...1,...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 distanza = DIMENSION
   up      = DIMENSION
   stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore  = COLOR

```

```

\setuphighlight [...1,...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 comando = si no
   stile   = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore  = COLOR

```

```

\unitshigh {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\setuphyphenation [...*...]
* metodo = original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno

```

```

\setupindentedtext [...1,...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
   dopo  = BEFEHL
   distanza = DIMENSION
   campione = TEXT
   testo  = TEXT
   ampiezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION
   separatore = BEFEHL
   stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore   = COLOR
   stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta = COLOR

```

`\setupinitial [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  m = NUMMER
  prima = BEFEHL
  distanza = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = riga DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  font = FONT
  testo = TEXT
  luogo = margine testo
  metodo = primo ultimo auto nessuno
```

`\setupinsertion [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 luogo = pagina testo colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn
```

`\setupitaliccorrection [...*,...]`

* testo sempre globale nessuno

`\setupitemgroup [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...] [...4,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 ogni NUMMER
3 intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine inmargin almargine intesto
  lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper unpacked ripeti norepeat invertito colonne uno due tre quattro
  cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME
4 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  primaditesta = BEFEHL
  dopotesta = BEFEHL
  testosinistro = BEFEHL
  testodestro = BEFEHL
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  fattore = NUMMER
  passo = DIMENSION
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  margine = si no standard DIMENSION
  marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
  marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
  inizia = NUMMER
  symallinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
  simbolo = NAME
  n = NUMMER
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  interno = BEFEHL
  comando = CSNAME
  elementi = NUMMER
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  itemalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
  alignsymbol = si no
  distanzatesto = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
  mettistopper = si no
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta = COLOR
  stilemarcatura = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloremarcatura = COLOR
  stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloresimbolo = COLOR
  griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  inherits: \setupcounter
```



```
\setupitemgroup [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
primaditesta = BEFEHL
dopotesta = BEFEHL
testosinistro = BEFEHL
testodestro = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
fattore = NUMBER
passo = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
opzione = intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine in margine
almargine intesto lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper unpacked ripeti norepeat
invertito colonne uno due tre quattro cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMBER*ampio
NUMBER*vicino orizzontale NAME
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
inizia = NUMBER
symallinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
simbolo = NAME
n = NUMBER
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
interno = BEFEHL
comando = CSNAME
elementi = NUMBER
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
itemalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
alignsymbol = si no
distanzatesto = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
mettistopper = si no
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR
stilemarcatura = STYLE BEFEHL
coloremarcatura = COLOR
stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresimbolo = COLOR
griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\impostaITEMGROUP [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
```

```
1 ogni NUMBER OPT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize
```

`\setuplabel [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titolo = si no
  numero = si no
  comandonumero = \...##1
  distanzatitolo = DIMENSION
  stiletitolo = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretitolo = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  simbolo = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  accoppiamento = NAME
  counter = NAME
  livello = NUMMER
  testo = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  alternativa = sinistra destra in margine in sinistra in destra margine margine sinistro margine destro margine interno
                margine esterno vicino sospeso cima comando intesto NAME
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  headalign = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
  display = si no
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  ampiezza = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
  distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
  dilata = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  sospendi = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  espansione = si no xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  campione = TEXT
  margine = si no standard DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta = COLOR
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupplayer [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina continua successivo ripeti
  opzione = test
  pagina = NUMMER
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  region = NAME
  rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
  posizione = si no sovrapponi
  hoffset = max DIMENSION
  voffset = max DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  dx = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  angolo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
  luogo = griglia sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
  riga = NUMMER
  colonna = NUMMER
  direzione = normale invertito
  doppiafaccia = si no
  metodo = adatta sovrapponi
  ripeti = si
  preimpostato = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centro middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                lefttopleft lefttopright NAME
```

`\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setuplayouttext [...1.] [...2.] [...3.,...]`

1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
2 testo margine bordo
3 stato = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
strut = si no
n = NUMMER
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
stilesinistra = STYLE BEFEHL
stiledestra = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresinistra = COLOR
coloredestra = COLOR
ampiezza = DIMENSION
ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION
ampiezzadestra = DIMENSION

`\setuplinefiller [...1,...] [...2.,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 luogo = sinistra destra entrambi
scope = sinistra destra locale
mp = NAME
altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
threshold = DIMENSION
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento

`\setuplinefillers [...1,...] [...2.,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

`\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2.,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 compress = si no
compressmethod = separator stopper spazio
compressseparator = BEFEHL
compressdistance = DIMENSION
inherits: \setupnote

`\linenote {...}`

* TEXT

`\setuplinetable [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

```
1 r c OPT OPT
2 dispari pari intestazione NUMBER
3 righe = adatta NUMBER
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
dilata = si no DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = adatta DIMENSION
nsinistra = NUMBER
n = NUMBER
ripeti = si no
nx = NUMBER
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = adatta riga DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
offsetdestro = DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
sfondo = colore
coloresfondo = COLOR
xheight = max DIMENSION
xdepth = max DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
```

`\setuplistalternative [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
comando = \...#1#2#3
renderingsetup = NAME
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
dilata = DIMENSION
filler = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplistextra [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalfloats [...*...]`

```
* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...*...]`

```
* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMBER DIMENSION
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...*...]`

```
* NAME
```

`\setuplow [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 distanza = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
```

```
\setuplowhigh [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 distanza = DIMENSION
  up = DIMENSION
  down = DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

```
\setuplowmidhigh [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 up = DIMENSION
  down = DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

```
\unitslow {...}
```

```
* CONTENT
```

```
\setupMPgraphics [...*,...]
```

```
* colore = locale globale
  mpy = FILE
```

```
\setupMPinstance [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 format = metafun mpost
  initializations = si no
  setups = NAME
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  extensions = si no
  metodo = binary decimal double scaled implicito
```

```
\setupMPpage [...*,...]
```

```
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\setupMPvariables [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupmarginblock [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  cima = BEFEHL
  fondo = BEFEHL
  luogo = sinistra destra centro in margine
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
```

```

\setupmargindata [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 strut = si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
   comando = \...#1
   ampiezza = DIMENSION
   allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   anchor = region testo
   luogo = sinistra destra interno esterno
   metodo = cima riga primo profondita altezza
   category = implicito bordo
   scope = locale globale
   opzione = testo capoverso
   margine = locale normale margine bordo
   distanza = DIMENSION
   hoffset = DIMENSION
   voffset = DIMENSION
   dy = DIMENSION
   spaziofondo = DIMENSION
   threshold = DIMENSION
   riga = NUMMER
   stack = si continua
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR

```

```

\setupmarginframed [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\atleftmargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\atrighmargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\ininner [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\ininneredge [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\ininnermargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleft [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftedge [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftmargin [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3.}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inmargin [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3.}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inother [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3.}
1 riferimento = 0REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouter [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3.}
1 riferimento = 0REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouteredge [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3.}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inoutermargin [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3.}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inright [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3.}
1 riferimento = 0REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightedge [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3.}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightmargin [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3.}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\margintext [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3.}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\setupmarginrule [1...] [...,..2...,...]
1 NUMMEROPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

```

```

\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMBER
  m = NUMBER
  distanza = DIMENSION
  numero = auto
  separatore = TEXT
  allinea = sinistra centro destra normale
  luogo = cima center fondo normale
  griglia = math no

```

```

\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  strut = si no
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanza = DIMENSION
  numberdistance = DIMENSION

```

```

\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 openup = si no
  setsimboli = NAME
  functionstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  compact = si no
  allinea = l2r r2l
  bidi = si no
  sygreek = normale corsivo nessuno
  lcgreek = normale corsivo nessuno
  ucgreek = normale corsivo nessuno
  italics = 1 2 3 4 nessuno reimposta
  autopunctuation = si no tutti comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
  setups = NAME
  domain = NAME reimposta
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  functioncolor = COLOR
  integral = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits nessuno
  stylealternative = NAME
  implicito = normale corsivo
  fraction = ams ctx

```

```

\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 comando = si no
  sinistra = NUMBER
  centro = NUMBER
  destra = NUMBER
  mathstyle = schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
  colore = COLOR
  stato = auto
  metodo = auto
  fattore = nessuno auto NUMBER
  mathclass = NUMBER

```

```

\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 distanzacima = DIMENSION
  distanzafondo = DIMENSION
  margine = DIMENSION
  colore = COLOR
  strut = si no math tight
  alternativa = interno esterno entrambi
  linea = si no auto
  sinistra = NUMBER
  destra = NUMBER
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  mathstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanza = no nessuno sovrapponi
  inlinethreshold = auto NUMBER
  displaythreshold = auto NUMBER
  fences = NAME

```



```

\setupmathfractions [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupmathfraction

```

```

\binom {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

```

```

\dbinom {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

```

```

\dfrac {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

```

```

\frac {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

```

```

\sfrac {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

```

```

\tbinom {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

```

```

\xfrac {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

```

```

\xxfrac {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

```

```

\setupmathframed [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\inmframed [...1...] {...2}
1 inherits: \setupmathframed OPT
2 CONTENT

```

```

\mcfamed [...1...] {...2}
1 inherits: \setupmathframed OPT
2 CONTENT

```

```

\mframed [...1...] {...2}
1 inherits: \setupmathframed OPT
2 CONTENT

```

```

\setupmathmatrix [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra  = BEFEHL
   strut   = si no NUMMER
   allinea = sinistra centro destra normale
   stile   = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanza = DIMENSION
   luogo   = cima fondo alto basso pedap normale

```

```

\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = mp
   colore     = COLOR
   mpoffset   = DIMENSION
   mp         = NAME

```

```

\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = implicito normale mp
   colore     = COLOR
   mpoffset   = DIMENSION
   mp         = NAME

```

```

\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra     = BEFEHL
   topcommand = \...##1
   bottomcommand = \...##1
   middlecommand = \...##1
   mp         = NAME
   mpheight   = DIMENSION
   mpdepth    = DIMENSION
   mpoffset   = DIMENSION
   colore     = COLOR
   hoffset    = DIMENSION
   voffset    = DIMENSION
   altezzamin = DIMENSION
   mindepth   = DIMENSION
   mathclass  = rel ord
   offset     = min max normale
   luogo      = cima fondo alto basso centro NUMMER
   strut      = si no
   alternativa = normale implicito mp
   ampiezzamin = DIMENSION
   distanza   = DIMENSION
   moffset    = DIMENSION
   order      = normale invertito
   mathlimits = si no

```

```

\setupmathstyle [...,*...]
* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME

```

```

\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 griglia      = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   metodo      = otr box
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   distanza    = DIMENSION
   n           = NUMMER
   altezzamax  = DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
   passo       = DIMENSION
   profile     = NAME
   allinea     = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   setups      = NAME
   bilanciamento = si no
   splitmethod = nessuno fisso
   alternativa = locale globale
   internalgrid = riga mezzariga
   separatore   = linea
   strut        = si no
   colore       = COLOR
   colorelinea = COLOR
   direzione    = normale invertito
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupmodule [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 FILE OPT
2 test = si no
   KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setupnotation [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 titolo = si no
   numero = si no
   type = note
   comandonumero = \...##1
   distanzatitolo = DIMENSION
   stiletitolo = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretitolo = COLOR
   titlecommand = \...##1
   titleleft = BEFEHL
   titleright = BEFEHL
   sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra = BEFEHL
   simbolo = BEFEHL
   starter = BEFEHL
   stopper = BEFEHL
   accoppiamento = NAME
   counter = NAME
   livello = NUMMER
   testo = TEXT
   headcommand = \...##1
   prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   tra = BEFEHL
   alternativa = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                 margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando note NAME
   allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
   display = si no
   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   ampiezza = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
   dilata = NUMMER
   shrink = NUMMER
   sospendi = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol = BEFEHL
   closecommand = \...##1
   espansione = si no xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   campione = TEXT
   margine = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupnotations [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnotation

```

`\setupnote [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 interazione = si no numero testo tutti
symbolcommand = \...##1
comandotesto = \...##1
indicatore = si no
separatoretesto = BEFEHL
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
rulecommand = BEFEHL
linea = attivo disattivo normale sinistra destra comando capoverso
separa = tollerante rigido moltorigido NUMMER
fattore = NUMMER
luogo = testo pagina alto fondo nessuno colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn
successivo = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
colorelinea = COLOR
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
interlinea = NAME
capoverso = si no
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
scope = pagina
distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
continua = si no
alternativa = griglia fisso colonne note nessuno
criterio = pagina
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
anchor = successivo
spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupnotes [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote

`\setupoffset [...,*...]`

* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

`\setupoffsetbox [...,*...]`

* x = DIMENSION
y = DIMENSION
offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
offsetdestra = DIMENSION
offsetcima = DIMENSION
offsetfondo = DIMENSION
metodo = fisso
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION
luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g

`\setupoutputroutine [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = CSNAME

`\setupoutputroutine [...]`

* NAME

`\setuppagechecker [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 righe = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION
metodo = 0 1 2 3
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL

`\setuppagegrid [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
nsinistra = NUMMER
ndestra = NUMMER
ampiezza = DIMENSION auto
distanza = DIMENSION
righe = NUMMER
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
altezzamax = DIMENSION
direzione = normale invertito
pagina = inherits: \pagina
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setuppagegridarea [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina ripeti
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
clipoffset = DIMENSION
offsetdestro = DIMENSION
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setuppagegridareatext [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\setuppagegridlines [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

`\setuppagegridspan [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setuppagegridstart [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

`\setuppageinjection [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stato = precedente successivo NUMMER
attesa = si no
alternativa = figura buffer setups nessuno NAME
pagina = inherits: \pagina
statopagina = inizia termina
n = NUMMER
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

\setuppageinjectionalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME

```

```

\setuppageshift [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 pagina carta OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME

```

```

\setuppagestate [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 attesa = si no

```

```

\setuppairedbox [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   tra = BEFEHL
   luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo alto basso
   n = NUMMER
   distanza = DIMENSION
   fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   ampiezza = DIMENSION
   altezza = DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
   altezzamax = DIMENSION
   allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR

```

```

\impostaPAIREDBOX [...*,...]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend

```

```

\mettilegend [...1,...] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setuppairedbox
2 CONTENT
3 TEXT

```

```

\setuppaper [...*,...]
* inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

```

```

\setupparagraph [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   setups = NAME

```

```

\setupparagraphintro [...1,...] [...2]
1 reimposta ogni primo successivo
2 BEFEHL

```

```

\setupparallel [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups = NAME
   inizia = NUMMER
   n = NUMMER
   criterio = tutti

```

```

\setupperiods [...*,...]
* n = NUMMER
   ampiezza = DIMENSION adatta
   distanza = DIMENSION
   simbolo = BEFEHL

```

`\setupplacement [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
griglia = inherits: \suptogrid
correzioneriga = attivo disattivo
correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
margine = si no standard

`\setuppositionbar [...*,...]`

* stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
n = NUMMER
min = NUMMER
max = NUMMER
testo = TEXT
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION

`\setupprocessor [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
comando = \...##1
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setupprofile [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
fattore = NUMMER
righe = NUMMER
metodo = rigido fisso nessuno

`\setupquotation [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\setuprealpagenumber [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupreferenceformat [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 etichetta = * NAME
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
type = implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
setups = NAME
autocase = si no
testo = TEXT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setupreferenceprefix [...]`

* + - TEXT

```

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME ABSCHNITT OPT OPT
2 implicito
3 prefixso = si no
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tutti
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
numberseparatorset = NAME
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

```

```

\setupregisters [...] [...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \impostaregistro

```

```

\setupregisters [..., ...] [..., ...] [..., ...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 inherits: \impostaregistro

```

```

\index [...] [...]
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX

```

```

\setuprenderingwindow [..., ...] [..., ...]
1 NAME OPT
2 azioneapripagina = REFERENCE
azionechiudipagina = REFERENCE
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setups [...]
* NAME

```

```

\setupscale [..., ...] [..., ...]
1 NAME OPT
2 scala = NUMMER
xscale = NUMMER
yscale = NUMMER
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = si no
righe = NUMMER
fattore = adatta ampio max auto implicito
hfactor = adatta ampio max auto implicito
wfactor = adatta ampio max auto implicito
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
altezzamax = DIMENSION
s = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
equalwidth = DIMENSION
equalheight = DIMENSION
griglia = si adatta altezza profondita mezzariga

```

```

\setupscript [..., ...] [..., ...]
1 NAME OPT
2 metodo = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
preimpostato = NAME
features = auto

```


`\setupscripts [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupscript

`\setupselector [...1.] [...2,...]`

1 NAME
2 n = NUMBER
m = NUMBER

`\setupshift [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 continua = si no
unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
metodo = NUMBER
dy = NUMBER
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\shiftdown {...}`

* CONTENT

`\shiftup {...}`

* CONTENT

`\setupsidebar [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 spessorelinea = DIMENSION
colorelinea = COLOR
alternativa = NUMBER
offsetcima = DIMENSION
offsetfondo = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
livello = NUMBER

`\setupspellchecking [...*,...]`

* stato = inizia termina
metodo = 1 2 3
elenco = NAME

`\setupstretched [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstruts [...]`

* si no auto cap ~~h~~atta riga implicito CHARACTER

`\setupstyle [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 metodo = comando
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setupsubformula [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 rientrasuccessivo = si no auto

`\setupsubformulas [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\setupsynctex [...*,...]`

* stato = inizia termina
metodo = min max

```
\setups {...,*...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\setupTABLE [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...]
```

```
1 r c x y row coloffna primo ultimo intestazione ogni dispari pari uno NUMMER -NUMMER
```

```
2 primo least ogni due dispari pari NUMMER -NUMMER
```

```
3 extras = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION locale
separa = si no ripeti auto
intestazione = ripeti
opzione = dilata tight
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
stessapagina = prima dopo entrambi
spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
splitoffset = DIMENSION
allineacarattere = si no
carattereallineamento = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
distanza = DIMENSION
colore = COLOR
stile = math STYLE BEFEHL
inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupTEXpage [...,*...]
```

```
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\setuptabulation [...,1...] [...,2...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 format = TEMPLATE nessuno
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
distanza = piccolo medio grande nessuno rigovuoto profondita griglia DIMENSION
allinea = sinistra centro destra dimension
linea = riga normale
colorelinea = COLOR
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
rientro = si no
separa = si no ripeti auto
unita = DIMENSION
margine = DIMENSION
interno = BEFEHL
EQ = BEFEHL
intestazione = si ripeti testo
cornice = attivo disattivo
titolo = TEXT
keptogether = si no
```

```
\setuptagging [...,*...]
```

```
* stato = inizia termina
metodo = auto
```

`\setuptextbackground [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
luogo = testo capoverso sempre nessuno
criterio = NUMMER
alternativa = NUMMER
mp = NAME
metodo = NAME
sfondo = colore
coloresfondo = COLOR
angolo = rettangolare rotondo
livello = NUMMER
offsetsfondo = DIMENSION
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
dash = NUMMER
raggio = DIMENSION
cornice = attivo disattivo
colorecornice = COLOR
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
offsetcornice = DIMENSION
offsetsinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
offsetdestra = si no standard DIMENSION
offsetcima = piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
offsetfondo = piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
```

`\setuptextflow [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 ampiezza = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
```

`\setuptooltip [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 luogo = sinistra centro destra
inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\tooltip [...1...] {...2} {...3}`

```
1 inherits: \setupOPTtooltip
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

`\setupunit [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 metodo = 1 2 3 4 5 6
language = SPRACHE
alternativa = testo matematica
order = invertito normale
separatore = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME
spazio = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
```

`\unit {...}`

```
* CONTENT
```

`\setupuserpagenumber [...*...]`

```
* viewerprefix = TEXT
stato = inizia termina nessuno mantieni vuoto
inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupversion [...]`

```
* concetto file temporaneo finale NAME
```

`\setupviewerlayer [...,.*,...]`

* titolo = TEXT
stato = inizia termina
export = si no
stampabile = si no
scope = locale globale
metodo = nessuno comando

`\setupvspacing [...,.*,...]`

* inherits: \vspacing ^{OPT}

`\setupwithargument {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 NAME

`\setupxml [...,.*,...]`

* implicito = nascosto nessuno testo
compress = si no

`\setupxtable [...,1...] [...,2...] [...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION locale
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
opzione = tight max dilata ampiezza altezza fisso
altezzatesto = DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
intestazione = ripeti
piedipagina = ripeti
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
separa = si no ripeti auto
splitoffset = DIMENSION
stessapagina = prima dopo entrambi
distanza = DIMENSION
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setuvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setuxvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

`\setvariables [...,1] [...,2...] [...]`

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\setvboxregister ... {1...2}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 CONTENT

`\setvisualizerfont [*...]`

* FONT OPT

`\setvtopregister ... {1...2}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 CONTENT

`\setwidthof ... \to \2...`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\setxmeasure {1...} {2...}`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

`\setxvalue {1...} {2...}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setxvariable {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

`\setxvariables [1...] [2...2...]`

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\sfondo {*...}`

* CONTENT

`\SFONDO {*...}`

* CONTENT
instances: sfondo

`\shapedhbox {*...}`

* CONTENT

`\SHIFT {*...}`

* CONTENT
instances: shiftup shiftdown

`\showallmakeup`

`\showattributes`

`\showboxes`

`\showbtxdatasetauthors [*...*...]`

* specification = NAME OPT
dataset = NAME
field = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher
school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

\showbtxdatasetauthors [...]

* NAME OPT

\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...,*...]

* specification = NAME OPT
dataset = NAME
field = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher
school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...*]

* NAME OPT

\showbtxdatasetfields [...,*...]

* specification = NAME OPT
dataset = NAME
field = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher
school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

\showbtxdatasetfields [...*]

* NAME OPT

\showbtxfields [...,*...]

* rotazione = NUMMER OPT
specification = NAME

\showbtxfields [...*]

* NAME OPT

\showbtxhashedauthors [...*]

* TEXT OPT

\showbtxtables [...*]

* TEXT OPT

\showchardata {...*}

* TEXT

\showcharratio {...*}

* TEXT

\showcolorbar [...*]

* COLOR

\showcolorcomponents [...*]

* COLOR

\showcolorset [...*]

* COLOR

\showcolorstruts

\showcounter [...*]

* NAME

\showdirectives

| |
|---|
| <code>\showdirsinmargin</code> |
| <code>\showedebuginfo</code> |
| <code>\showexperiments</code> |
| <code>\showfont [..] [...²;...]</code> 1 FONT OPT 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\showfontdata</code> |
| <code>\showfontitalics</code> |
| <code>\showfontkerns</code> |
| <code>\showfontparameters</code> |
| <code>\showfontstrip [...*...]</code> * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto |
| <code>\showfontstyle [...¹;...] [...²;...] [...³;...] [...⁴;...]</code> 1 inherits: \impostafontdeltesto OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs 4 tutti NUMMER |
| <code>\showglyphs</code> |
| <code>\showgridsnapping</code> |
| <code>\showhelp {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE |
| <code>\showhyphenationtrace [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\showhyphens {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\showinjector [...*...]</code> * NAME OPT |
| <code>\showjustification</code> |
| <code>\showkerning {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\showlayoutcomponents</code> |
| <code>\showligature {...}</code> * TEXT |

```
\showligatures [...]
```

```
* FONT
```

```
\showlogcategories
```

```
\showmargins
```

```
\showmessage {...} {...} {...3,...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMBER  
3 TEXT
```

```
\showminimalbaseline
```

```
\shownextbox \1... {...2}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\showotfcomposition {...} {...} {...3}
```

```
1 FONT  
2 -1 1 +1 12r r2l  
3 TEXT
```

```
\showparentchain \1... {...2}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\showsetupsdefinition [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\showtimer {...}
```

```
* TEXT
```

```
\showtokens [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\showtrackers
```

```
\showvalue {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\showvariable {...} {...2}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 KEY
```

```
\showwarning {...} {...} {...3,...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMBER  
3 TEXT
```

```
\simbolo [...1] [...2]
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME
```

```
\simbolo {...}
```

```
* NAME
```


`\simplealignedbox {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 DIMENSION
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3 CONTENT

`\simplealignedboxplus {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 DIMENSION
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\simplealignedspreadbox {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 DIMENSION
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3 CONTENT

`\simplegroupedcommand {1.} {2.}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

`\simplereversealignedbox {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 DIMENSION
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3 CONTENT

`\simplereversealignedboxplus {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 DIMENSION
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\singalcharacteralign {1.} {2.}`

1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER

`\singlebond`

`\sinistra ...`

* CHARACTER

`\sixthofsixarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\slantedface`

`\slicepages [1.] [...2...OPT...] [...3...OPT...]`

1 FILE
2 offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
3 offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER

| |
|--|
| <pre> \slovenianNumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \sloveniannumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \smallcappedcharacters {...} * NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \smallcappedromannumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \smaller </pre> |
| <pre> \smallskip </pre> |
| <pre> \smash [...¹] {...²} 1 w h d t^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \smashbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \smashboxed ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \smashedhbox ...¹ {...²} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \smashedvbox ...¹ {...²} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \snaptogrid [...¹] \...² {...³} 1 normale stand^{OPF} si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halfline NAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \snaptogrid [...¹;...²] \...³ {...} 1 inherits: \define^{OPT}gridsnapping 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \someheadnumber [...¹] [...²] 1 ABSCHNITT 2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo </pre> |
| <pre> \somekindoftab [...¹,...²,...³] * alternativa = orizzont^{OPT}ale verticale ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION n = NUMMER m = NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \somelocalfloat </pre> |

`\somenamedheadnumber {1..} {2..}`
1 ABSCHNITT
2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo

`\someplace {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..} {5..} [6..]`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 REFERENCE

`\SORTING [1..] {2..}`
1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT
instances: logo

`\sottopaginasuccessiva`

`\spanishNumerals {*..}`
* NUMMER

`\spanishnumerals {*..}`
* NUMMER

`\spazifissi`

`\spazio`

`\spaziofisso`

`\spessoreriga`

`\spezzaoggettomobile [1...1...2...3...] {2..} {3..}`
1 inherits: \impostaspezzamentooggettomobile^{OPT}
2 BEFEHL
3 CONTENT

`\splitatasterisk 1... \2... \3...`
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

`\splitatcolon 1... \2... \3...`
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

`\splitatcolons 1... \2... \3...`
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

`\splitatcomma 1... \2... \3...`
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

`\splitatperiod ... \1... \2... \3...`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

`\splitdfrac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\splitfilename {...}`

* FILE

`\splitfrac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\splitoffbase`

`\splitofffull`

`\splitoffkind`

`\splitoffname`

`\splitoffpath`

`\splitoffroot`

`\splitofftokens ... \from ... \to ...`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\splitofftype`

`\splitstring ... \at ... \to ... \and ...`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME

`\spreadhbox ...`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\sqrt [...]1 {...}2`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\stackcampi [...]1 [...,2...] [...,3...]OPT`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\stackrel {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\iniziaLINENOTE [..] {..}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

instances: linenote

`\terminalinenote [..]`

- * REFERENCE

`\startregister [..] [..] [..] [..] [..+..+..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 5 INDEX

`\STARTSTOP {..}`

- * CONTENT

`\startstructurepageregister [..] [..] [..,..3..,..4..,..5..,..6..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 etichetta = NAME
- keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- keys:1 = TEXT
- keys:2 = TEXT
- keys:3 = TEXT
- entries:1 = TEXT
- entries:2 = TEXT
- entries:3 = TEXT
- alternativa = TEXT
- 4 KEY = VALUE

`\stirato [..,..1..,..2..] {..}`

- 1 inherits: \setup^{OPT}stretched
- 2 TEXT

`\terminalINENOTE [..]`

- * REFERENCE

instances: linenote

`\stopregister [..] [..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\stopstructurepageregister [..] [..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\strictdoifelsenextoptional {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\stripcharacter 1.. \from 2.. \to \3..`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME

`\strippedcsname *`

- * CSNAME

| |
|--|
| <pre> \strippedcsname ... * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \stripspaces \from ¹... \to ²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \structurelistuservariable {...} * KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \structurenumber </pre> |
| <pre> \structuretitle </pre> |
| <pre> \structureuservariable {...} * KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \structurevariable {...} * KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \strut </pre> |
| <pre> \strutdp </pre> |
| <pre> \strutht </pre> |
| <pre> \struthtdp </pre> |
| <pre> \struttedbox {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \strutwd </pre> |
| <pre> \style [...¹...²...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupstyle 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \styleinstance [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \style [¹...] {...} 1 NAME FONT 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \STYLE {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \subpagenumber </pre> |
| <pre> \subsentence {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \substituteincommalist {...} {...} \³... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre>\subtractfeature [...] * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\subtractfeature {...} * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\swapcounts \¹ \² 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\swapdimens \¹ \² 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\swapface</pre> |
| <pre>\swapmacros \¹ \² 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\swaptypface</pre> |
| <pre>\switchstyleonly [...] * rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico</pre> |
| <pre>\switchstyleonly * * CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\switchtocolour [...] * COLOR</pre> |
| <pre>\switchtointerlinespace [...,¹...] [...,²...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \impostainterlinea</pre> |
| <pre>\switchtointerlinespace [...,*...] * attivo disattivo reimposta auto ⁰piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION</pre> |
| <pre>\switchtointerlinespace [...] * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\symbolreference [...] * REFERENCE</pre> |
| <pre>\synchronizeblank</pre> |
| <pre>\synchronizeindenting</pre> |
| <pre>\synchronizemarking [...¹] [...²] [...³] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT 2 NUMMER 3 mantieni</pre> |
| <pre>\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,*...] * NAME</pre> |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\synchronizestrut {...}</code> * si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER</p> |
| <p><code>\synchronizewhitespace</code></p> |
| <p><code>\synctexblockfilename {...}</code> * FILE</p> |
| <p><code>\synctexresetfilename</code></p> |
| <p><code>\synctexsetfilename {...}</code> * FILE</p> |
| <p><code>\SYNONYM [..] {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT instances: abbreviation</p> |
| <p><code>\systemlog {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\systemlogfirst {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\systemloglast {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\systemsetups {...}</code> * NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\TABLE</code></p> |
| <p><code>\TaBlE</code></p> |
| <p><code>\TEX</code></p> |
| <p><code>\TeX</code></p> |
| <p><code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code></p> |
| <p><code>\TransparencyHack</code></p> |
| <p><code>\tabulateautoline</code></p> |
| <p><code>\tabulateautorule</code></p> |
| <p><code>\tabulateline</code></p> |
| <p><code>\tabulaterule</code></p> |

`\taggedctxcommand {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT

`\tbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\terminariga [...]`

* REFERENCE

`\testandsplitstring .1. \at .2. \to \3. \and \4.`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME

`\testcolumn [...] [...2]`

1 NUMBER OPT
2 DIMENSION

`\testfeature {...} {...2}`

1 NUMMER
2 CONTENT

`\testfeatureonce {...} {...2}`

1 NUMMER
2 CONTENT

`\testoaiuto [...1] {...2} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\LABELtesto {...}`

* KEY

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\btxlabellingua`

`\headlingua`

`\labellingua`

`\mathlabellingua`

`\operatorlingua`

`\prefixlingua`

`\suffixlingua`

`\taglabellingua`

`\unitlingua`

`\FRAMEDTEXT [...1...] {...2}`

1 inherits: \setupframedtext
2 CONTENT

instances: framedtext

`\testnotapdp [...1...] {...2}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

`\testnotapdp [...*...] [...*...]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE

`\testoriempimento [...1...] {...2} {...3}`

1 inherits: \impostalineeriempimento OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\testpage [...1] [...2]`

1 NUMMER OPT
2 DIMENSION

`\testpageonly [...1] [...2]`

1 NUMMER OPT
2 DIMENSION

`\testpagesync [...1] [...2]`

1 NUMMER OPT
2 DIMENSION

`\testtokens [...*]`

* NAME

`\tex {...*}`

* CONTENT

`\texdefinition {...*}`

* NAME

`\texsetup {...*}`

* NAME

`\TEXTBACKGROUND {...*}`

* CONTENT

`\textcitation [...1...] [...2]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\textcitation [...1] [...2]`

1 implicito category^{OPT} entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

\textcitation [...1...] [...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\textcite [...1...] [...2]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\textcite [...1] [...2]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\textcite [...1...] [...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```
\textcontrolspace
```

```

\textflowcollector {...}
* NAME

```

```

\textmath {...}
* CONTENT

```

```
\textminus
```

```

\textormathchar {...}
* NUMMER

```

```
\textplus
```

```
\textvisiblespace
```

```

\thainumerals {...}
* NUMMER

```

```

\thefirstcharacter {...}
* TEXT

```

```

\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}
* DIMENSION

```

`\theremainingcharacters {.*}`

* TEXT

`\thickspace`

`\thinspace`

`\thirddoffivearguments {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.} {.^4.} {.^5.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\thirddoffourarguments {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.} {.^4.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\thirddofsixarguments {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.} {.^4.} {.^5.} {.^6.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\thirddofthreearguments {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\thirddofthreeunexpanded {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\threedigitrounding {.*}`

* NUMBER

`\tibetannumerals {.*}`

* NUMBER

`\tieniblocchi [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME

OPT

`\tightlayer [.*]`

* NAME

`\tilde {.*}`

* CHARACTER

`\tinyfont`

`\tlap {.*}`

* CONTENT

`\tochar {.*}`

* e:NAME x:NUMBER d:NUMBER s:NUMBER i:NUMBER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME

`\tolinenote [...]`

* REFERENCE

`\TOOLTIP [...1...2...3] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setup^{PT}tooltip

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

instances: tooltip

`\TOOLTIP [...1] {...2} {...3}`

1 sinistra ^{OPT}centro destra

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

instances: tooltip

`\topbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\topleftbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\toplinebox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\toprightbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\topskippedbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\tracecatcodetables`

`\tracedfontname {...}`

* FONT

`\traceoutputroutines`

`\tracepositions`

`\traduci [...*...*...]`

* SPRACHE = TEXT^{PT}

`\transparencycomponents {...}`

* COLOR

`\transparent [...1] {...2}`

1 COLOR

2 CONTENT

`\triplebond`

`\truefilename {...}`

* FILE

`\truefontname {...}`

* FONT

| |
|---|
| <code>\ttragedright</code> |
| <code>\twodigitrounding {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\tx</code> |
| <code>\txx</code> |
| <code>\typ [...,..¹...,..] {...}</code> 1 inherits: <code>\impostatype</code> 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\type [...,..¹...,..] {...}</code> 1 inherits: <code>\impostatype</code> 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\typebuffer [...,¹...,..] [...,..²...,..]</code> 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: <code>\impostatyping</code> |
| <code>\typeBUFFER [...,..[*]...,..]</code> * inherits: <code>\impostatyping</code> |
| <code>\typedefinedbuffer [...¹...] [...,..²...,..]</code> 1 BUFFER OPT 2 inherits: <code>\impostatyping</code> |
| <code>\typeface</code> |
| <code>\typefile [...¹...] [...,..²...,..] {...³}</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: <code>\impostatyping</code> 3 FILE |
| <code>\typeinlinebuffer [...,¹...,..] [...,..²...,..]</code> 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: <code>\impostatype</code> |
| <code>\typescriptone</code> |
| <code>\typescriptprefix {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\typescriptthree</code> |
| <code>\typescripttwo</code> |
| <code>\typesetbuffer [...¹...] [...,..²...,..]</code> 1 * BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: <code>\setupexternalfigure</code> |
| <code>\typesetfile [...¹...] [...²...] [...,..³...,..]</code> 1 NAME FILE OPT OPT 2 FILE TEXT 3 inherits: <code>\setupexternalfigure</code> |

`\type [...1...<<...2>>`

1 inherits: \fmpostatype
2 ANGLES

`\TYPE [...1...]{...2}`

1 inherits: \fmpostatype
2 CONTENT

`\TYPE [...1...<<...2>>`

1 inherits: \fmpostatype
2 ANGLES

`\typ [...1...<<...2>>`

1 inherits: \fmpostatype
2 ANGLES

`\uconvertnumber {...1}{...2}`

1 inherits: \convertinumbero
2 NUMMER

`\uedcatcodecommand \...1...2{...3}`

1 CSNAME
2 CHARACTER NUMBER
3 BEFEHL

`\ultimasottopagina`

`\undefinevalue {...}`

* NAME

`\undepthed {...}`

* CONTENT

`\underset {...1}{...2}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\undoassign [...1][...2..]`

1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\unexpandeddocumentvariable {...}`

* KEY

`\unhhbox ...1 \with {...2}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 BEFEHL

`\unihex {...}`

* NUMMER

`\uniqueMPgraphic {...1}{...2...3...}`

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\uniqueMPpagegraphic {...1}{...2...3...}`

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```
\UNIT {...}
* CONTENT
instances: unit
```

```
\unprotect ... \protect
```

```
\unprotected ... \par
* CONTENT
```

```
\unregisterhyphenationpattern [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\unspaceafter \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\unspaceargument ... \to \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\unspaced {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\unspacestring ... \to \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\untexargument {...} \to \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\untexcommand {...} \to \...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\uppercased {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\uppercasestring ... \to \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\upperlefthdoubleninequote
```

```
\upperlefthdoublesixquote
```

```
\upperleftsingleninequote
```

```
\upperleftsinglesixquote
```

```
\upperrighthdoubleninequote
```

```
\upperrighthdoublesixquote
```

```
\upperrightsingleninequote
```


`\upperrightsinglesixquote`

`\url [...]`

* NAME

`\usablocco [...1,...] [...2;...] [...3,...3,...]`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 NAME

3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT

`\usacartella [...*,...]`

* PATH

`\usacolonnasonoraesterna [...1.] [...2.]`

1 NAME

2 FILE

`\usadocumentoesterno [...1.] [...2.] [...3.]`

1 NAME

OPT

2 FILE

3 TEXT

`\usafiguraesterna [...1.] [...2.] [...3.] [...4,...4,...]`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 FILE

3 NAME

4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\usaJSscripts [...1.] [...2,...]`

1 FILE

OPT

2 NAME

`\usamodulo [...1.] [...2,...] [...3,...3,...]`

1 m p s x t

OPT

OPT

2 FILE

3 KEY = VALUE

`\usasimboli [...*]`

* FILE

`\usaURL [...1.] [...2.] [...3.] [...4.]`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 URL

3 FILE

4 TEXT

`\usaurl [...1.] [...2.] [...3.] [...4.]`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 URL

3 FILE

4 TEXT

`\usealignparameter *...`

* CSNAME

`\useblankparameter *...`

* CSNAME

`\usebodyfont [...*,...]`

* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

```
\usebodyfontparameter \*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\usebtxdataset [..1] [..2] [..,3..,..3]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 FILE
3 specification = NAME
```

```
\usebtxdefinitions [..*]
* FILE
```

```
\usecitation [..*]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\usecitation {..*}
* REFERENCE
```

```
\usecolors [..*]
* FILE
```

```
\usecomponent [..*]
* FILE
```

```
\usedummycolorparameter {..*}
* KEY
```

```
\usedummystyleandcolor {..1} {..2}
1 KEY
2 KEY
```

```
\usedummystyleparameter {..*}
* KEY
```

```
\useenvironment [..*]
* FILE
```

```
\useexternalrendering [..1] [..2] [..3] [..4]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 FILE
4 auto embed
```

```
\usefigurebase [..*]
* reimposta FILE
```

```
\usefile [..1] [..2] [..3]
1 NAME OPT
2 FILE
3 TEXT
```

```
\usegridparameter \*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\useindentingparameter \*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\useindentnextparameter \*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\useinterlinespaceparameter \*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\uselanguageparameter \*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\uselua module [...].
* FILE
```

```
\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...].
* NAME
```

```
\useMPgraphic {...} {...2...}
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\useMPlibrary [...].
* FILE
```

```
\useMPprun {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\useMPvariables [...]. [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\usemathstyleparameter \*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\useproduct [...].
* FILE
```

```
\useprofileparameter \*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\useproject [...].
* FILE
```

```
\userferenceparameter \*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\userpagenumber
```

```
\usetsetupparameter \*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\usestaticMPfigure [...1...] [...2]
1 inherits: \setupscale OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\usesubpath [...*,...]
* PATH
```

```
\usetexmodule [...1] [...2,...] [...3...]
1 m p s x t OPT OPT
2 FILE
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\usetypescript [...] [...] [...]
1 serif sans mono mathOPT handwritingOPT calligraphy casual tutti
2 NAME fallback implicito dtp simple
3 size nome
```

```
\usetypescriptfile [...]
* reimposta FILE
```

```
\usezipfile [...] [...]
1 FILE OPT
2 FILE
```

```
\utfchar {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\utflower {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\utfupper {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\utilityregisterlength
```

```
\VerboseNumber {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\vaia {...} [...]
1 CONTENT
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\vaiabox {...} [...]
1 CONTENT
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\vaiapagina {...} [...]
1 TEXT
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\vaigi [...]
* DIMENSION
```

```
\valorecolore {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\vboxreference [...1,...] {...2}
1 REFERENCE
2 CONTENT
```

```
\vec {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\verbatim {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\verbatimstring {...}
* CONTENT
```

| |
|--|
| <pre>\verbosnumber {...} * NUMMER</pre> |
| <pre>\versione [...] * concetto file temporaneo finale NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\verticalgrowingbar [...,.*=...,...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar</pre> |
| <pre>\verticalpositionbar [...,.*=...,...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar</pre> |
| <pre>\veryraggedcenter</pre> |
| <pre>\veryraggedleft</pre> |
| <pre>\veryraggedright</pre> |
| <pre>\vglue ... * DIMENSION</pre> |
| <pre>\viewerlayer [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre> |
| <pre>\vl [...] * NUMMER</pre> |
| <pre>\vphantom {...} * CONTENT</pre> |
| <pre>\vpos {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre> |
| <pre>\vsmash {...} * CONTENT</pre> |
| <pre>\vsmashbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER</pre> |
| <pre>\vsmashed {...} * CONTENT</pre> |
| <pre>\vspace [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\vspacing [...,*=...,...] * preferenza ste^{OPT}sapagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco dietro sovrapponi sempre weak strong implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco altezza profondita standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME</pre> |

`\WidthSpanningText {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT

`\wdofstring {*..}`

* TEXT

`\widthofstring {*..}`

* TEXT

`\widthspanningtext {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT

`\withoutpt {*..}`

* DIMENSION

`\words {*..}`

* TEXT

`\wordtonumber {1..} {2..}`

1 uno due tre quattro cinque
2 TEXT

`\writadatolist [1..] [2..OPT..,..3..,..3..,..3..]`

1 LISTE
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
3 KEY = VALUE

`\writestatus {1..} {2..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\XETEX`

`\XeTeX`

`\xdefconvertedargument \1.. {2..}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\xmladdindex {*..}`

* NODE

`\xmlafterdocumentsetup {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 NAME
2 SETUP
3 SETUP

`\xmlaftersetup {1..} {2..}`

1 SETUP
2 SETUP

`\xmlall {1..} {2..}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmlappenddocumentsetup {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

`\xmlappendsetup {..}`

- * SETUP

`\xmlapplyselectors {..}`

- * NODE

`\xmlatt {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

`\xmlattdef {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlattribute {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME

`\xmlattributedef {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 TEXT

`\xmlbadinclusions {..}`

- * NODE

`\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP
- 3 SETUP

`\xmlbeforesetup {..} {..}`

- 1 SETUP
- 2 SETUP

`\xmlchainatt {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

`\xmlchainattdef {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlchecknamespace {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

`\xmlcommand {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TEXT

`\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TEXT
4 FIRST
5 LAST

`\xmlcontext {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmlcount {...}`

* NODE

`\xmldefaulttotext {...}`

* NODE

`\xmldirectives {...}`

* NODE

`\xmldirectivesafter {...}`

* NODE

`\xmldirectivesbefore {...}`

* NODE

`\xmldisplayverbatim {...}`

* NODE

`\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE

`\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\xmldoifelsestext {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelsevalue {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\xmldoifnot {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmldoifnotselfempty {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE

`\xmldoifnottext {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmldoifselfempty {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE

`\xmldoiftext {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmlelement {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NUMMER

`\xmlfilter {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlfirst {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlflush {..}`

- * NODE

`\xmlflushcontext {..}`

- * NODE

`\xmlflushdocumentsetups {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

`\xmlflushlinewise {..}`

- * NODE

`\xmlflushpure {..}`

- * NODE

`\xmlflushspacewise {..}`

- * NODE

`\xmlflushtext {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME

`\xmlinclusion {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlinclusions {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlinfo {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlinjector {...}`

* NAME

`\xmlinlineprettyprint {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME

`\xmlinlineprettyprinttext {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME

`\xmlinlineverbatim {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 CSNAME

`\xmllast {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmllastatt`

`\xmllastmatch`

`\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}`

1 BUFFER
2 NAME
3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlloaddirectives {...}`

* FILE

\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlmain {...}

- * NAME

\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

\xmlname {...}

- * NODE

\xmlnamespace {...}

- * NODE

\xmlnonspace {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlpath {...}

- * NODE

\xmlpos {...}

- * NODE

\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NUMMER

\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

\xmlprependsetup {...}

- * SETUP

\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME

\xmlprettyprinttext {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME

\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 NAME
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlpure {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlraw {...}

- * NODE

\xmlrefatt {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

\xmlregisteredsetups

\xmlregisterns {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 URL

\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

\xmlremoveddocumentsetup {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

\xmlremovesetup {...}

- * SETUP

\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}

- * NAME

\xmlresetinjectors

\xmlresetsetups {...}

- * NAME

\xmlsave {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 FILE

\xmlsetentity {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TEXT

\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 LUAFUNCTION

\xmlsetinjectors [...]*[...]

* NAME

\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 LPATH
3 SETUP

\xmlsetup {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 SETUP

\xmlshow {...}

* NODE

\xmlsnippet {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NUMMER

\xmlstrip {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmlstripped {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmltag {...}

* NODE

\xmltextentity {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TEXT

\xmltext {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 BUFFER

```
\xmlobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 BUFFER

```
\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 FILE

```
\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

```
\xmlverbatim {...}
```

- * NODE

```
\xsplitstring \... {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

```
\xypos {...}
```

- * NAME



PRAGMA ADE
Ridderstraat 27
8061GH Hasselt NL
www.pragma-ade.com